



NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS



MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

1022



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 1022

Virginia

Seventh Regiment  
Ca - C1



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972



## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



\*transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



[REDACTED]

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

2

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)".

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

[REDACTED]



Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## Related Records in the National Archives

A Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).



International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



## APPENDIX

### List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

#### Continental Troops

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)  
First Regiment (10-13)  
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)  
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)  
Second Regiment (33)  
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)  
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)  
Third Regiment (43)  
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)  
Fourth Regiment (46)  
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)  
Fifth Regiment (49)  
Sixth Regiment (49)  
Seventh Regiment (49)  
Eighth Regiment (50)  
Ninth Regiment (50)  
Tenth Regiment (50)  
Eleventh Regiment (51)  
Twelfth Regiment (51)  
Thirteenth Regiment (52)  
Fourteenth Regiment (52)  
Fifteenth Regiment (53)  
Sixteenth Regiment (54)  
Seventeenth Regiment (54)  
Eighteenth Regiment (54)  
Nineteenth Regiment (55)  
Twentieth Regiment (56)  
Twenty-first Regiment (56)  
Twenty-second Regiment (56)  
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)  
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)  
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)  
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)  
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

##### Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)  
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)  
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)  
Forman's Regiment (65-66)  
Gist's Regiment (66-72)



Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
 Hartley's Regiment (77)  
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
 Henley's Regiment (92)  
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
 Lee's Independent Company (146)  
 Lee's Legion (93)  
 Lee's Regiment (94)  
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
 Thruston's Regiment (129)  
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)

**Miscellaneous:**

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

**Artillery**

Bateaumen (149)  
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
 Corps of Artificers (131)  
 Corps of Engineers (131)  
 Corps of Invalids (132)  
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
 German Battalion (133-145)  
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
 Continental Troops (153)  
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

**Connecticut**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (158-187)  
 First Regiment, Forces (187)  
 Second Regiment (188-209)  
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
 Third Regiment (211-239)  
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)



Third (Putnam's) Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)



Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)



Tyler's Regiment (375)  
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
 Ward's Regiment (375)  
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
 Wolcott's Company (379)  
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Company of Matrosses (379)  
 Connecticut (379)  
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
 Line (379)  
 Teamsters (379)

#### Delaware

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

##### Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
 Haslet's Regiment (394)  
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

##### Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
 Delaware (395)

#### Georgia

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)  
 Second Battalion (396)  
 Third Battalion (396)  
 Fourth Battalion (396)

##### Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

##### Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

#### Maryland

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)



First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
Second Regiment (399-401)  
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
Third Regiment (401-403)  
Fourth Regiment (404)  
Fifth Regiment (405)  
Sixth Regiment (406)  
Seventh Regiment (407)  
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

**Nominal Designations:**

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
German Regiment (408)  
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
Marbury's Detachment (408)  
Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
Rawling's Regiment (408)  
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

**Miscellaneous:**

German Regiment (408)  
Maryland (409-410)  
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

**Massachusetts**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (411-416)  
First Regiment, Guards (416)  
First Regiment, Militia (416)  
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
Second Regiment (417-420)  
Third Regiment (421-425)  
Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
Eleventh Regiment (443)  
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)



Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)  
David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Bridges' Regiment (466)  
Brooks' Regiment (466)  
Bullard's Regiment (466)  
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
Carpenter's Company (475)  
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
Cary's Regiment (467)  
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
Conver's Regiment (468)  
Cotton's Regiment (468)  
Cowell's Company (475)  
Crandon's Company (475)  
Cushing's Regiment (468)  
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
Dike's Regiment (468)  
Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
Durfee's Company (475)  
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
Fellows' Regiment (468)  
Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
French's Regiment (468)  
Frye's Regiment (468)  
Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Glover's Regiment (469)  
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
Heath's Regiment (470)  
Holman's Regiment (470)  
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
Jacob's Regiment (470)  
Keyes' Regiment (470)  
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
Learned's Regiment (470)  
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
Little's Regiment (470)  
Mansfield's Regiment (471)



Molten's Company (476)  
 Murray's Regiment (471)  
 Nixon's Regiment (471)  
 Paterson's Regiment (471)  
 Perce's Regiment (471)  
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
 Poor's Regiment (471)  
 Pope's Regiment (472)  
 Porter's Regiment (472)  
 Prescott's Regiment (472)  
 Prime's Regiment (472)  
 Putnam's Regiment (472)  
 Rand's Regiment (472)  
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
 Reed's Regiment (472)  
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Robinson's Regiment (472)  
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
 Scammon's Regiment (473)  
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
 Smith's Regiment (473)  
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
 Stearns' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
 Thomas' Regiment (473)  
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Turner's Regiment (473)  
 Wade's Regiment (473)  
 Walker's Regiment (473)  
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Whitney's Regiment (473)  
 George Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Wood's Company (476)  
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Massachusetts (476-478)

#### New Hampshire

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
 First Regiment (481-498)  
 First Regiment, Militia (498)  
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)



Second Regiment (501-520)

Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)

Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)

Third Regiment (524-531)

Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)

Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)

Twelfth Regiment (531)

Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)

Atkinson's Company (559)

Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)

Baldwin's Regiment (533)

Bartlet's Regiment (534)

Bedel's Regiment (535-536)

Bell's Regiment (537)

Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)

Berry's Company (559)

Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)

Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)

Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)

Captain Butler's Company (559)

Captain Calef's Company (559)

Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)

Captain Chesley's Company (559)

Captain Cilley's Company (559)

Captain Clark's Company (559)

Captain Clifford's Company (559)

Captain Coffin's Company (559)

Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)

Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)

Captain Copps' Company (559)

Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)

Dame's Regiment (539)

Captain Daniels' Company (560)

Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)

Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)

Captain Dow's Company (560)

Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)

Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)

Eames' Company of Rangers (560)

Captain Elkins' Company (560)

Captain Emerson's Company (560)

Evans' Regiment (539-540)

Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)

Captain Pollett's Artillerymen (560)

Captain Ford's Company (560)

Lieutenant French's Company (560)

Captain French's Company (560)

Captain Gage's Company (561)

Gale's Regiment (541)



Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Company (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)



Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
 Thornton's Company (563)  
 Townes' Company (563)  
 Waldron's Company (563)  
 Waldron's Regiment (556)  
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Webster's Regiment (556)  
 Welch's Regiment (556)  
 Wiggins' Company (563)  
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
 Yeaton's Company (563)

**Miscellaneous:**

Field Artillery Company (563)  
 Guard (563)  
 Independent Rangers (564)  
 New Hampshire (564-570)  
 Scouts (564)  
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

**New Jersey**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
 First Regiment (571-592)  
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
 Second Battalion (594)  
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
 Second Regiment (596-614)  
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
 Third Regiment (615-627)  
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

**Nominal Designations:**

Bonnel's Company (644)  
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)



Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Prelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
 New Jersey (645-646)

#### New York

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)



Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantino's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)



Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Zorgh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)



## North Carolina

### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
First Regiment, Militia (782)  
Second Regiment (782-783)  
Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
Third Regiment (783)  
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
Fourth Regiment (783)  
Fifth Regiment (784)  
Sixth Regiment (784)  
Seventh Regiment (784)  
Eighth Regiment (784)  
Ninth Regiment (784)  
Tenth Regiment (784)

### Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
Porter's Company (785)  
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Vernon's Company (785)

### Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
North Carolina (786)

## Pennsylvania

### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
First Regiment (787-789)  
First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)



Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clotts' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)



Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
 Peirce's Regiment (837)  
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
 Schott's Corps (838)  
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

**Miscellaneous:**

German Regiment (838)  
 Pennsylvania (839-840)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

**Rhode Island**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
 First Regiment (841-847)  
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
 Second Regiment (848-860)  
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Twelfth Regiment (865)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

**Nominal Designations:**

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
 Brown's Regiment (866)  
 Burlingame's Company (877)  
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
 Holden's Regiment (870)  
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)



Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Noyes' Regiment (872)  
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Peck's Regiment (872)  
 Potter's Regiment (872)  
 Talman's Regiment (873)  
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Warren Guard (878)  
 Waterman's Company (878)  
 Waterman's Regiment (877)  
 West's Regiment (877)  
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Rhode Island (878)  
 Warren Guard (878)

#### South Carolina

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)  
 First Regiment (879-880)  
 Second Company (887)  
 Second Regiment (881)  
 Third Company (887)  
 Third Regiment (882-884)  
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
 Fifth Regiment (885)  
 Sixth Regiment (886)

##### Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
 Casey's Regiment (887)  
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
 Marshall's Regiment (887)  
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
 Thomson's Regiment (887)  
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

##### Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)



## Vermont

### Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

### Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
Holsington's Command (901)  
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)



Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)



**Miscellaneous:**

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
Scouts, Militia (903)  
Vermont (904)

**Virginia**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (905-907)  
First State Regiment (908-918)  
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
Second Brigade (933-938)  
Second Regiment (939-945)  
Second State Regiment (946-950)  
Third Brigade (951)  
Third Regiment (951-956)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

**Nominal Designations:**

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)



Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

**Miscellaneous:**

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

**NOTE:** The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.



# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel | Lt. Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Cabell, Samuel Jordan



Cabell, Samuel Jordan

# 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel

Lt. Colonel

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37410723	20
2	0061	21
3	0145	22
4	08529	23
5	10045	24
6	0517	25
7	39133106	26
8	34456626	27
9	39106682	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



Samuel J. Cabill  
Lieut. Col.

# Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

[illegible]

Vol. 139, page 18

(545i)

## Copyist



6 |        | Va.

Samuel J. Cabell

Appears with the rank of Lt Col 7 reg on a  
**Paymaster General's Return**

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia  
Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Alphabetical list of officers of the Virginia  
line who were deranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> January 1783,  
and paid, or entitled to pay, for reasons assigned  
opposite their names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jan'y 10 , 17 86.

Pay due in 1782, 120

Pay due in 1783, 240

Pay Received in 1782,       

Pay Received in 1783,       

Ballance due the Officer, 360

Ball<sup>ce</sup> overpd the officer,       

Remarks: deranged 1<sup>st</sup> Jan'y 1783.

prisoner till 1<sup>st</sup> May 1783.

Add 120 dolls. Recd. of Stockly. leaves  
bal. due 240.

The Return bears the following note: "This is a  
copy of an abstract of monies due the officers  
of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at  
war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1786—has been since re-  
vised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>o</sup> found to be  
less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

**68**

(548d)

St. James

Copyist



6. 4 Va.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Jordan Cabell

Lt. Col., 4 Regiment

Appears on a

## Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia  
line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated  
\_\_\_\_\_, 17

Comm<sup>d</sup>, Dec. 15, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record:

58

(555)

J. B. Sittler

Copyright



C

7

Va.

Saml. J. Cabbell.

Sient. Col.

7

Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb<sup>y</sup>  
10<sup>th</sup> 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-  
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their  
Commissions, former & Present regiments  
aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Rank,

Sient. Colonel

Name,

Saml. J. Cabbell,

Date of Comm<sup>n</sup>,

Dec 15, 1778.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455i)

J. G. Winkley

Copyist.



C |

Va.

Samuel I Cabell  
Lt Colonel

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1"  
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Numerical List of Officers who are Prisoners  
of war, belonging to the Virginia line and  
Artillery"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated 17

Rank, Lt Colonel

Nº, 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(545m)

J. H. Malesy

Copyist.

C.

7

Va.

Samuel I Cabell  
Lt Colonel

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1<sup>st</sup>  
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Numerical List of the Redundant Junior  
Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank, Lt Colonel

N<sup>o</sup>, 5

Date of Commission, Decem 15, 1778.

Remarks: Officer who is prisoner of war

Number of record:

62

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.



6 | 7 | Va.

Samuel J. Cabell  
Lt. Col<sup>e</sup>

Appears on a

**List**

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Seventh

Number of Acres, 450

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

6 | 4 | Va.

Sam<sup>e</sup> Lordon Cabell  
Lt. Col., 4 Regiment

Appears as shown below on a  
List

under the following heading:

"Commissions wanted in the Virginia line the  
23<sup>d</sup> Sept. 1779"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

, 17  
Lt. Colo Sam<sup>e</sup> Lordon Cabell  
15 Dec, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of records:

58

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.



6 | 7 | Va.

Samuel S. Cabell

Appears with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel on a

**List of General and Field Officers**

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

7

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

Caghill James

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>3918 7975</u>	20 .....
2 .....	21 .....
3 .....	22 .....
4 .....	23 .....
5 .....	24 .....
6 .....	25 .....
7 .....	26 .....
8 .....	27 .....
9 .....	28 .....
10 .....	29 .....
11 .....	30 .....
12 .....	31 .....
13 .....	32 .....
14 .....	33 .....
15 .....	34 .....
16 .....	35 .....
17 .....	36 .....
18 .....	37 .....
19 .....	38 .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



C

7

Va.

James Caghill

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MEMORANDUM

of money paid the different soldiers  
belonging to the 7th Virginia Regiment  
memorandum dated March 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

3583	3385	3583	4463
	3449	27	4501
	4538	28	44964
	3511	29	5453
	3569	30	5056
	3621	31	5545
	3672	32	5132
	3723	33	5621
	3774	34	5212
	3823	35	5688
	3871	36	5765
	3919	37	5299
	3960	38	5373
	4001	39	5832
	4040	40	773070
	4079	41	3144
	4118	42	3220
	4157	43	3372
	4196	44	3512
	4235	45	3585
	4273	46	3658
	4320	47	3734
	4358	48	3834
	4387	49	3944
	4425	50	4028

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark.

*R & P. 410200*

See also



6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Cahill

Pvt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Phila.

Rosenbaum

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Cahill*

*For*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *from Oct 1 to Oct 21 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick at Trenton*

Remarks:

*R. H. Walker*



*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Cahill*

*Pr*

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 £ 10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 3 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

**Next pay roll on file June 1777**

*Humphreys*

*C*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Cahill*

*Prof*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money 2 L*

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *in Dec: 6 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in Camp*

Remarks:

*Humphries*



*G*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Cahill*

*Plt*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *Nov 1 to Nov 30 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Vn.

*Ans. Cahill*

*Priv.* { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Capt. William  
Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *dur. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

*Roulet*



6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Catrill*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Mch 1 to May -*, 1777.

Roll dated

*May -*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted ———, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *In Prince*

*Reverend*

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Cahill

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of

May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Trenton

Rosenbairn



6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Cahill*

*Port*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned ; 17 .

Enlisted — , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *In Phil.*

*Ramblam*

*L*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Cahill*

*Pos*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of whole pay 24 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick in Philadelphia*

Remarks :

*Humphries*



C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

En<sup>l</sup> Cahill

Pos

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount. whole Pay 2 £ 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick in Philadelphia

Remarks:

Humphries

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Seabell*

*Qm*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *from 1 June to 1 July*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *5/3 2/10*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£. 2. 8. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties *Sick in Cantonment*

Remarks: .....



6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Cahill*

*Prvt.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted —

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Trenton*

*Rosenbarr*

*C*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Cahill*

*Prof*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named *above* for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2 L 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to-sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in Tinton*

Remarks:

*Humphries*



*C*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Cahill*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted — , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Trenton*

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyist.

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Cahill

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Camp

Rosenbaum



C

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

John Cahill

Pvt-

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. Knapp

*b* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Cahill*

*Priv*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton*  
*December 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Wt.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.



*K* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Kahill*

*Priv*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Compton Plains*  
*Nov 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Term of enlistment *W*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Chase*

Copied.

*K*

11 and 15

Va.

*John Kahill*

*Priv*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*October*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Compton Plains*

*Nov 6"*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On command*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Chase*



C

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*John Cahill*  
*Corr*, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Jan'y 13*, 17*79*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Chas. M.*

C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Cahill*  
*Private*, Capt. Johnston's Company.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the men under my Command of the 11<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup>  
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Septemb 9*, 17*78*.

Enlist'd,

*Nov. 26*, 17*76*.

*War*

N. B. The men in Cap<sup>ts</sup> Brewins & Smiths  
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-  
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W<sup>m</sup> Johnston, Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> V. Reg<sup>t</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

*J. H. Hensley*

Copyist.



C | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Cahill

Qv-

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

W. Knapp

6

11 and 15 Va.

John Cahill

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Newark

Oct. 28", 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

26" Nov.

, 1776

Term of enlistment

24

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—B. and P., 410,200.

C. W. W.



K | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Kahill<sup>\*</sup>

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

askmaph

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Bahill

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. H. Maph



6

11 and 15

Va.

John Cahill

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

, 1778

Roll dated

early White Plains

Sept 3<sup>d</sup>

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

26<sup>th</sup> Nov.

, 1776

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Cahill

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Round



*L*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Cahill*

*Pvt*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service *1 May to 1 June 1 mo*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphreys*

6 | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*John Baker*  
P. ind. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *from June 1 to May 1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*6* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Cahill*

*Priv.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's  
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Aug. 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

*Chase*  
(543) Copyist.



C | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Cahill

Pvt-

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Knap

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Cahill*

*Priv*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Cahill

Pvt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge  
April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: See Comm.

Roumlan



*C*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Cahill*

*Port*

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-  
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Mar to Apr 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On Comm'd*

Remarks :

*Humphries*

*Co*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Cahill*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feby*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 7*, 1778.

Appointed

---, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On guard*

*Reverend*

*C*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Cahill*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 8, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Roumbaum*



*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Cahill*

*Port*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Jan to 1 Feb 1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money 2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Humphreys*

*C*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Cahill*

*Port*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 1778,

Roll dated

*Feby 3*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*D. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rosenbaum*

6

11 and 15

Va.

John Cahill

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's  
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper. \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On term?

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Shaw



C | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Cahill

Pvt-

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sep , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. H. Knap

K

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Kahill

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Kahill

*Co*

*7*

*Va.*

(1778-1779.)

*Jno. Cahill*

*priv.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *79.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Kaiser*



C

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Cahill

Exr, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Muncetown  
Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 12 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks:

Harvey

C

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Cahill

Enl

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1779.

Roll dated

November

Nov 7, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Three

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On court  
foraging

Houston

*6*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Jno. Cahill*

*pr.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Keefer*



6 | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

John Cahill

prvt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time Aug., 17

Commencement of pay Aug., 17

To what time paid Aug., 17

Pay per month 673.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Aug. 4<sup>11</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kear

C

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Cahill

Priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Clover Creek

July 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks, Sick Dismitted

Howe

*JK*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Kahill*  
*Cor.* { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb 29*  
*Middlebrook*  
*March 4, 17*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Mar* , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick H. B.*

*Harmon*



*OK*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Kahill*

*Or*, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March*, 17*79*  
*Middlebrook*  
*April 3*, 17*79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*House*

*6*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

*Va.*

*John Cahill*

*priv*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Keefe*

*6* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*John Bahill*  
*privt.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Keef*



C

7  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

John Cahill  
Sgt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779,  
Clear Creek  
June 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at

Summerville

Therese

X

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*John Kahill*  
*Capt*, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*April*, 17*79*.  
*Camp Middlebrook*  
*May 5*, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Christman*

*6*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Cahill*  
*prk*, {

Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Keefe*



C

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Cahill  
Capt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Hamantown

Oct, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: See Record

Thurston

C

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Cahill

Ser., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 17 79

Roll dated Camp Smith's Cove

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howe

(548)

Copyied.

C

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Cahill*  
*Priv.* { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Runnabough*

*Aug 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On guard*

*Florusm*



*2*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Kahill*

*Prst*, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*January*, 1779  
*Middlebrook*  
*February*, 1779

Appointed ..., 1779

Commissioned ..., 1779

Enlisted ..., 1779

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*sick Feb 19*

*Clausen*

*C*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Cahill*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain William Johnston's Co. 11th Virginia  
Regiment for one month's extraordinary pay  
agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .  
Commencement of time, 17 .  
Commencement of pay, 17 .  
To what time paid, 17 .  
Pay per month *6 2/3* .  
Time of service .  
Whole time of service .  
Subsistence .  
Amount of pay *Lawful Money 2 L* .  
Amt. of pay and subsistence .  
Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties *Present*

Remarks:

*Humphreys*

*C*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Cahill*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain William Johnston's Co. 11th Virginia  
Regiment for one month's extraordinary pay  
agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *Lawful Money 2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Present*

Remarks:

*Humphries*



3800  
Loane Abram

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Loane Abram.

380  
Cairns Michael

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Cairns Michael

387

Kearns William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kearns William



Coake, Jeremiah

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark.

See also 5 Va Regt.

10089  
Wake Lewis

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

book Mark. \_\_\_\_\_

See also *1/2* Regt

37  
Caldwell, David

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Mark.....

See also 5 Va. Regt.



341  
Waldwell, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Mark: .....

See also 341 Va Regt.

Campbell, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Campbell, Joseph

392  
Campbell John

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583 4656	26	3583 4572
2	4743	27	5915
3	4811	28	45869
4	4886	29	5949
5	4957	30	6029
6	5023	31	6107
7	5100	32	6188
8	5148	33	6264
9	5198	34	6335
10	5246	35	6409
11	5296	36	6470
12	5345	37	6545
13	5394	38	6617
14	5440	39	774523
15	5485	40	4599
16	5528	41	4672
17	5569	42	4749
18	5608	43	4822
19	5649	44	5051
20	5687	45	4975
21	5724	46	5123
22	5761	47	5197
23	5798	48	5446
24	5838	49	5564
25	5878	50	5503

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark: R. P. 410200

See also



# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583 4656	26	3583 4572
2	4743	27	5915
3	4811	28	45869
4	4886	29	5949
5	4957	30	6029
6	5023	31	6107
7	5100	32	6188
8	5148	33	6264
9	5198	34	6335
10	5246	35	6409
11	5296	36	6470
12	5345	37	6545
13	5394	38	6617
14	5440	39	774523
15	5485	40	4599
16	5528	41	4672
17	5569	42	4749
18	5608	43	4822
19	5649	44	5051
20	5687	45	4975
21	5724	46	5123
22	5761	47	5197
23	5798	48	5446
24	5838	49	5564
25	5878	50	5503

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark: R & P 710200

✓ See also

C.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Campbell  
Art., Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated *Camp near Round Brook*

*May 16*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Aug. 25*, 1776.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Apptd. C. 15 Feb. '77,*

*Sick at Whippany.*

*6*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Campbell*  
*Plt. Capt. Gabriel Long's* Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,  
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan,

**(Revolutionary War)**

for the month of *to May 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time drawn for *4 M.*

Time of subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month *£2-10*

Subsistence per week \_\_\_\_\_

Whole pay *£10*

Whole subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *sick at Whippany.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Next pay roll on file June 1777**

*Sheriel*



*C.* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Jno Cambell*  
*Corp, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlough*

*C* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*John Campbell*  
*Corp Capt Longs* Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Time drawn for *1 Month*.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dolls*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay *7 1/3 dolls*

Whole subsistence

Casualties *On furlough*

Remarks:

*C.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Campbell*  
*Corp*, *Capt Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *July*, 1777 .

Roll dated

*Aug - 1*, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

*J. J. Davis*



*John Campbell*  
*Corpl., Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.*  
Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with  
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's  
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 17 *77* .  
Commencement of time, 17 .  
Commencement of pay, 17 .  
To what time paid, 17 .  
Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*  
Time of service  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *7 1/3 dollars*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *on furlough*

Remarks:

*Schenck*

C.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Campbell  
Corp., Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 2*, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough.*

*John Campbell*  
*Corp.* *Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with  
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's  
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7<sup>43</sup> dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7<sup>43</sup> dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On Furlough*

Remarks:

*Schenck*



*C.* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*John Cambell*  
*Corp*, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.  
Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 14*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlough*

*6*

11  
(1776-1778.)

• Va.

*John Campbell*  
*Capt.*, *Capt. Long's*, Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's  
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Reg't, commanded at present by Maj.  
Snead,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *on furlough*

Remarks:

*Schenck*

6 | 11 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Campbell  
Corp, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov, 4, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On furlough



*C*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Campbell*  
*Corpl, Capt Longs* Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded at present by  
Lieut. Col. George Nicholas,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Oct*, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *from Oct 1 to Oct 31. 1<sup>st</sup> month*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount of pay *& 2. 84.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties *On furlough*

Remarks : . . . . .

*Struble*

C.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Cambell  
Corp Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough -

of Davis

*John Campbell*  
Corpl., Capt. Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 to 30 Nov. - one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties on furlough

Remarks:

*Schenck*



C.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Campbell  
Corpl., Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. William Blackwell, -

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 8, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Campbell*  
*Cop.*, *Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Blackwell,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7/3*

Time of service *Dec. 1 to 31 - one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *on furlough*

Remarks:

*Schenck*

*Co.* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*John Campbell*  
*Corpl.*

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*98*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *4 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 1/3 dollar*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

**Next pay roll on file Nov. 1778**

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia  
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Wm*



6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Campbell*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company,  
selected from part of Capts. Long's,  
Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and  
Porterfield's Companies, 11th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Completion*

*Nov 6*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Campbell*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in  
the 7th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778,

Roll dated *Pompton*  
*Dec 1*, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Co.* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Campbell*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muse*



C

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Campbell*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1778

Roll dated

*Middlebrook*

*Jan 13*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ford*

*C* | *7* | *Va.*  
(1778-1779.)  
*John Campbell*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *75*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2-4s-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

6 | 11 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Campbell  
Corp., \_\_\_\_\_ Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Companies, now under the  
command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
John Cropper,

( **Revolutionary War,** )

for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay 1 May to 1 June, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid one Mo., 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount £ 2 4 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

John Cropper



6

11 and 15

Va.

*John Campbell*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Cpts. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1778,

Roll dated

*July 13*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Co. | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Campbell*

*Capt.* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

*Mau*

6

11 and 15

Va.

*John Campbell*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*; 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Aug 4*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*A. M. M. M.*



Co. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Campbell

Orpl.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2.40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Mull

6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Campbell*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co.. selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Aug 25*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Co | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Campbell

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Porterfield's, part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1778

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2. 4. -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Muse



6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Campbell

Appears with the rank of corporal on a  
Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11<sup>th</sup>\*  
Virginia Regiment, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup>  
Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term  
of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup>  
Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

When Enlisted, Aug. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

Term of Service, 3 years

Casualties,

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

6

11 and 15

Va.

John Campbell

Capt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted 25<sup>th</sup> Aug., 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 16th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 16th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—K. and P. 410,200.

*C*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Campbell*  
*Corp*, \_\_\_\_\_ Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *from April to May 1. 1 Mo*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of pay in lawful money *£ 2 - 5 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Sturges*



*C*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Campbell*

*Corp*

Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*.

Time of service *from April 1st to May 1st 1778*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money *£ 2 - 54*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Struble*

C.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Campbell  
Corp.,

Co.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's  
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
John Cropper,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.  
Commissioned, 17.  
Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548A)

W. Davis

Copyist.

C.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Campbell  
Corp, Capt Long's Co.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles  
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Jan, 1775.

Roll dated

Feb, 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough.



*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Campbell*

*Corpl Capt Longs* Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *from Jan 1 to 31. 1 month. 31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money *\$ 2.84*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On furlough.*

Remarks:

(545i)

*Struble*

Copyist.

*John Campbell*  
*Corps*, *Capt. Long's* Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Jan'y*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *Jan'y 1 to 31 - 1 Mo. - 31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *on furlough*

Remarks:

*Schenck*

C. | 11 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Campbell  
Corp, \_\_\_\_\_ Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles  
Porterfield,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Feb, 1775.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
Mar. 7, 1776.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks On furlough

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Campbell*  
*Corp.*, \_\_\_\_\_ Co.

Appears on a

### Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's  
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles  
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Feby.*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *Feb. 1 to 28 - 1 Mo.*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *L 2 4 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Schenck*



C.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno Campbell  
Corpl.

Co.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles  
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr. 6

, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

*John Campbell*  
*Capt.*, ..... Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's  
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles  
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *Mch. 1 to 31 - 1 Mo. - 31 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2 4<sup>d</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Shenck*

C.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Campbell  
Corp.

Co.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles  
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated

May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548A)

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

C

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Campbell*

*Corpl.*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*.

*Feb. 3.*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *On furlough.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ford*



6

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Campbell*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *73*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

*None*  
Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ward*

C

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Campbell*

*Corpl.*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779 .

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

*Mar. 4*, 17 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *On furlough.*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lient. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ford*

Co | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

*John Campbell*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar.*, 17*79*.  
Commencement of time, 17.  
Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17.  
To what time paid, 17.  
Pay per month *7 1/3*.  
Time of service.  
Whole time of service.  
Subsistence.  
Amount.  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2-48-*  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Warr*

C | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

John Campbell  
Corpl., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook.

Apr - 3, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On furlough.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.



C

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Campbell.*

*Corpl.* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

*May 5*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On furlough*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ford*

C | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)  
*John Campbell*  
Capt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2-4s-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

7  
(1778-1779.) Va.  
*John Williams Campbell*  
Copt. { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-45-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*As on roll.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ward*

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)  
*John Campbell*  
*Capt.* { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2-48-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.



C

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Campbell

Corpl.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramoth Clove

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug 25, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

C

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Campbell

Corpl,

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Close  
Sept 6., 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug. 25, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Aug 24 79.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

6

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*Mr. Campbell*  
*Capt.* { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *fr. Aug. 4 1/3*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Disch'd. 23<sup>rd</sup> Aug.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ward*

*Wm. Bell Jones*  
**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal Jones*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35764127	26
2	37419281	27
3	9504	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*C*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*Joseph Campbell*  
*Corps*, {

Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 28/76 to May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*May 20*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Died 19 Mch*

(548)

*J. Anderson*

Copyist.

6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Campbell*  
*Capt.*, *Mill's* Company

Appears on an

**Account**

of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Hopson's 2<sup>d</sup> draft And by whome stoped  
from the Soldiers.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*Not dated*, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup> p<sup>t</sup> M<sup>o</sup>.,

*7 1/3*

In whoes hands:

P.M<sup>r</sup>,

*L. 2. 4.*

Cap<sup>t</sup> Jewitt,

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(645.)

*W. O. Rappley*  
Copyist.

6

7  
(1778-1778.)

Va.

James Campbell

Corp

, Cap'

Hills

Company

Appears on an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu' Hopson at  
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Dollars pr m°,

7 1/3

In whoes Hands:

Paym°,

£ 2. 4. -

Cap' Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap' Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(6454)

W. O. R. R. R.  
Capt.

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583 3430	26	3583 4508
2	3491	27	44935
3	3543	28	5424
4	3602	29	5503
5	3652	30	5014
6	3703	31	5587
7	3753	32	5098
8	3804	33	5180
9	3852	34	5656
10	3900	35	5294
11	3942	36	5760
12	3983	37	5369
13	4023	38	5828
14	4061	39	773146
15	4101	40	3073
16	4140	41	3218
17	4179	42	3293
18	4218	43	3369
19	4256	44	3444
20	4289	45	4900
21	4316	46	3518
22	4354	47	3699
23	4396	48	3773
24	4434	49	3804
25	4470	50	3862

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ book Mark: *R & P 410200*

/ See also



# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583 3430	26	3583 4508
2	3441	27	44935
3	3543	28	5424
4	3602	29	5503
5	3652	30	5014
6	3703	31	5587
7	3753	32	5098
8	3804	33	5180
9	3852	34	5656
10	3900	35	5294
11	3942	36	5760
12	3983	37	5369
13	4023	38	5828
14	4061	39	773146
15	4101	40	3073
16	4140	41	3218
17	4179	42	3293
18	4218	43	3369
19	4256	44	3444
20	4289	45	4900
21	4316	46	3518
22	4354	47	3699
23	4396	48	3773
24	4434	49	3804
25	4470	50	3862

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: R + P 410200

/ See also

*6*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Campbell*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Major Thomas Snead.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 23*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Com.*

*Campbell*

6 | 11 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

William Campbell

Pvt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service Nov 1 to Nov 30 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Ym Campble*

*Port,*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Capt. William  
Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted — ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3. Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *S. at Bethel*

*Reverlain*



*L*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Campbell*

*Pvt*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money 2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in Dolls 6 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick at Bethlehem*

Remarks:

*Humphries*

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Campbell*

*Plt*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 . .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted ———, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Rosenbaum*

*L* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*William Campbell*

*Pvt*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Major Snead.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *2 £ 10 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

*6*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Campbell*

*Priv.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Roubaum*  
Copyist.



11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Campbell

Pin, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month  $6\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service from Oct. 1. to Oct. 31. 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2.2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Harker

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Campbell*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from* *March 1 to May -*, 1777.

Roll dated

*May -*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*March 8*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp.*

*Rouibam*

*L* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*William Campbell*

*Pr*, { Captain William Johnston's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 L 10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 5 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file June 1777

*Humphries*

*C*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Campbell*

*Col.* { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of *May & June, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Aug 4, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*Rosenbloom*



11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Campbell

Bin, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1<sup>st</sup> June to 1<sup>st</sup> July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>4</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Hospital

Remarks:

W. M. Menden

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Campbell*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *In Host*

*Robertson*

L | 11 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

William Campbell

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole Pay 2 L 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Hospital

Remarks:

Humphries

*Co*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Campbell*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept-2*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *\* Absent*

*\* As shown on Roll.*

*Rowland*



L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Campbell

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of whole Pay 2 L 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Campbell

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

ag Knapp

*11* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*W<sup>m</sup> Campbell*

*Priv*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton*  
*December 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Chase*  
Copied.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm. Campbell

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

all Knapp



6

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Gamble

put, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kaufman

C

7

Va.

(1778-1779)

*John Campbell*

*For* { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Jan'y 10*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See list*

*Harvey*

*Co* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*William Campbell*

*Priv.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's  
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated *July 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *WAR*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

*Chase*

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Campbell

Plt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Al Knapp



C | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Campbell

Pr

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Knapp

6

11 and 15

Vn.

William Campbell

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's  
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778,

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 4<sup>th</sup>

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Spence

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Campbell

Pvt- { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Wm Campbell

*b*

11 and 15 Va.

*W<sup>m</sup> Campbell*

*Priv.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *8<sup>th</sup> Mar.*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

*C. Bruce*



C | 11 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Wm Campbell  
Priv., Capt. Johnston's Company.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the men under my Command of the 11<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup>  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Septemb. 9, 1778.

Enlist'd, March 8, 1777.

War

N. B. The men in Cap<sup>ts</sup> Brewins & Smiths  
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-  
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W<sup>m</sup> Johnston, Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> V. Reg<sup>t</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. T. Hinchey

Copyist.

*6*

| 11 and 15 | Va.

*W<sup>m</sup> Campbell*

*Priv.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *New Ark.*

*Oct. 28*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *8<sup>th</sup> Mar.*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Chase*

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Campbell

Pvt- { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Wm Campbell

*Co* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*William Campbell*

*Priv.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pompton Plains*  
*Nov. 6*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Chace*



6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Campbell

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778,

Roll dated

Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Bethl.

Rounbarn

*William Lamble*

*Port*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jun*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Jan to 1 Feb 1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick at Bethlehem*

Remarks:

*Humphries*

*Co*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Ym Campbell*

*Post*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Major Thomas Snead.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Command*

*Roumban*

*L* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*William Campbell*

*Priv*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*; 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Un Command*

Remarks:

*Humphreys*



Co

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Campbell

Part, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge  
April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rountain

*L* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*William Campbell*

*Port*, { Captain William Johnston's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-  
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Mar to Apr 1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money 2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Humphries*

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Campbell

Pub., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of April 1977

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment. \_\_\_\_\_

## Alterations since last muster

### Casualties

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Rosenbaum

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will Campbell

For

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>.

Time of service from April 1<sup>st</sup> to May 1<sup>st</sup> 1778.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2.2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ames



*C*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Campbell*

*Pvt.* { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 8, 1778.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*L*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Will Campbell*

*Pr*, { Captain William Johnston's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 May to 1 June 1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Humphries*

C

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Campbell

for { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Clover Camp

July 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Light Infantry

Thompson

C

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Campbell*

*Capt.*, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Regiment, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Cove*

*July 2*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Aug. 25*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ford*



*6*

*7*

(1778-1779.)

*Va.*

*Mr. Campbell*

*priv.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Keeper*

C

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Campbell*

*Det*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Wm. Campbell

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ \$2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keef

C

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Campbell

For, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Cross  
Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Li Infantry

Chouet



*6*

*7*

(1778-1779.)

*Va.*

*Wm. Campbell*

*pr.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *pr. mo. 4 1/3*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*Kear*

C

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Campbell

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Manassas Aug  
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Light Infantry

Howson

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Gen Canble*

*Gen*, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 17*79*  
*Middlebrook*  
*May 3*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Heaven*

*Co*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

*Va.*

*Wm. Gamble*

*priv*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Kearney*



*Gen Canble*  
7  
(1778-1779)  
Va.

*For* { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb 1779*  
*Middlebrook*  
*March 4, 1779*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*On command*

6

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Gamble

priv { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefer

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

*Wm Campbell*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

7  
(1778-1779)

Va.

*John Campbell*

*Priz*, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17

Roll dated *Madale Brook*

*Apr 3*, 17

Appointed .., 17

Commissioned .., 17

Enlisted .., 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On guard*

*Robertson*



C | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)  
*Gm Canble*

*Port*, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*May 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Heorom*  
Copyist

Co

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Campbell

priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay Apr., 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Keifer

C

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Wm Campbell*

*ser*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May, 1779,*

Roll dated

*Over Camp*

*June 11, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*ever*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Howison*

*C*

**7**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Wm. Campbell*

*put*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Keifer*



C

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Campbell*  
*Capt.*, { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smith's Cove*  
*June 11*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Aug 25*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ford*

*Co* | *7* | *Va.*  
(1778-1779.)  
*William Campbell*  
*Capt.* { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 17*79*.  
Commencement of time, 17.  
Commencement of pay, 17.  
To what time paid, 17.  
Pay per month *7 1/3*.  
Time of service *12m.*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *L 2-4s-*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ward*

6

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Will Campbell

prvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keif

C

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Canble*

*Corr*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *November*  
*Nov 7*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Guard*  
*Light Duty*

*Levenson*



C

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Will Campbell

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence per Mo. 10

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd

C

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Campbell

Co. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Monmouth  
Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *ever*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*right Infantry*

*Forster*

*Campbell William*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Campbell William*

Canifax, John  
7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Canifax, John



34  
*Campbell William*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Campbell William*

347  
Lane, Aaron

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35768363	26
2	8422	27
3	07419809	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also: \_\_\_\_\_

*P*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Abm Cain*

*Cot.*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* *Dec 76* *5 21 May 1777*.

Roll dated

*May 21*, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Sick at Alexandria*  
*Virginia*

*Dean*

*Q*

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Abram Cane*

*Pot*

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 21 May to 10 July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks

*Deserted 14 June*

*Clear*



C. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Abraham Cain

....., Capt<sup>a</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Poseys Co.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Apr. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Abraham Cain

Virg<sup>a</sup> Cur<sup>r</sup>, £ 8. 4. " — 27.30

Remarks: left on the road f.  
Virg<sup>a</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>. Deserted

Number of records:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

37419241  
*Coane James*  
7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37419241	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Kane*

Appears in a list following an

**Account**

of which the following is a copy:

"The United States

In Acc' with Matt: Jouett

	Dollars
1777 To recruiting thirteen men at 20 } Dollars Each, . . . . .	260
To 1½ Dollars for each man, . . . . .	17½
	<hr/>
	277½
By Cash for recruiting, . . . . .	520
	<hr/>
	242½

Due States & returned the Paymaster"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of records:

6

(545i)

*W. R. Ripley*  
Copyist.

*370*  
*Camp* *John*

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35767231	23
2	27419582	24
3	9977	25
4		26
5		27
6		28
7		29
8		30
9		31
10		32
11		33
12		34
13		35
14		36
15		37
16		38
17		39
18		40
19		41
20		42
21		43
22		44
23		45
24		46
25		47
		48
		49
		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark.

See also



C.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Canifox

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 19<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21<sup>st</sup>, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Dec<sup>r</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> Mch 1777.

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

(548)

Goodman

Copyist.

Co.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Canafax +

....., Capt<sup>n</sup> William Mosley's Co.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

John Canafax

Virg<sup>a</sup> Cur<sup>r</sup>, £ 2. " " 6. 60

Remarks: Dead

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Cumrafox*  
*P. Mosley's* Company

Appears on an.

**Account**

of Lieut Hopson's 2<sup>d</sup> draft And by whome stoped  
from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

*Not dated*, 17

Doll<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup> M<sup>o</sup>.

*6 2/3*

In whoes hands:

P. M<sup>r</sup>,

*L. 2*

Cap<sup>t</sup> Jewitt,

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(545.)

*W. O. Ripley*  
Copyist

*Cannon, James*

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*Cannon, James*



277 395  
Cannon, James

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35771322	26
2	1401	27
3	1469	28
4	1529	29
5	1597	30
6	1721	31
7	1653	32
8	1889	33
9	1816	34
10	37419072	35
11	9388	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Added

649752 Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

*6* | <sup>7</sup>  
(1776-1778.) | **Va.**

*James Cannon*

{ The Company formerly belonging to  
Capt. Holt Richeson of the 7th Vir-  
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*May 21*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *At Balt. sick.*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(5-18A)

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Cannon  
Or { Capt. Henry Young's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of From May 22, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(548A)

O. J. Taylor  
Copyist.

6

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Cannon

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co., in Col.  
McClenachan's 7th Virginia Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipcomb's Company.

Sheet



*C* | <sup>7</sup>  
(1776-1778.) | Va.

*James Cannon*  
*Ct.* { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(6484)

*O. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Cannon

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-  
achan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 17

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Cannon

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Steel

*C* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*James Cannon*  
*Pr* { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *to 1 Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(5484)

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.



6

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Cannon

Priv, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 14 8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Stear

Copyist.

*C* | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*James Cannon*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 13*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

\* Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Died 12 Sept.*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*O. T. Taylor*

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Cannon

Young Company

Appears on an

**Account**

of Lieu' Hopson's 2<sup>d</sup> draft And by whome stoped  
from the Soldiers.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll' p' M<sup>o</sup>.,

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

In whoes hands:

P.M<sup>r</sup>,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Jewitt,

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Youngs,

L 2

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(645:)

W. O. Ripley  
Copy

6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Cannon  
P. Cap' Youngs Company

Appears on an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"Lieu' Will Whites 7<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg' acco' for his  
draft at Baltimore."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll<sup>r</sup> P<sup>r</sup> m<sup>o</sup>.,

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

In whoes Hands:

Pay Mas<sup>r</sup>,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Jewitts,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Lipscombs,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Youngs,

L. 2

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(646:)

W. R. R. R.  
Copyist



400  
James James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with.*

McKinney James

701  
*Cardwell, John*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference* | *Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also *5 & 11 Va Regt.*

407  
Cardwell, William

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt

40  
Markand Peter

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35830639	20
2	0557	21
3	0705	22
4	0772	23
5	0830	24
6	0898	25
7	0963	26
8	1065	27
9	774468	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49
31		50
32		51
33		52
34		53
35		54
36		55
37		56
38		57
39		58
40		59
41		60
42		61
43		62
44		63
45		64
46		65
47		66
48		67
49		68
50		69
51		70
52		71
53		72
54		73
55		74
56		75
57		76
58		77
59		78
60		79
61		80
62		81
63		82
64		83
65		84
66		85
67		86
68		87
69		88
70		89
71		90
72		91
73		92
74		93
75		94
76		95
77		96
78		97
79		98
80		99
81		100
82		101
83		102
84		103
85		104
86		105
87		106
88		107
89		108
90		109
91		110
92		111
93		112
94		113
95		114
96		115
97		116
98		117
99		118
100		119
101		120
102		121
103		122
104		123
105		124
106		125
107		126
108		127
109		128
110		129
111		130
112		131
113		132
114		133
115		134
116		135
117		136
118		137
119		138
120		139
121		140
122		141
123		142
124		143
125		144
126		145
127		146
128		147
129		148
130		149
131		150
132		151
133		152
134		153
135		154
136		155
137		156
138		157
139		158
140		159
141		160
142		161
143		162
144		163
145		164
146		165
147		166
148		167
149		168
150		169
151		170
152		171
153		172
154		173
155		174
156		175
157		176
158		177
159		178
160		179
161		180
162		181
163		182
164		183
165		184
166		185
167		186
168		187
169		188
170		189
171		190
172		191
173		192
174		193
175		194
176		195
177		196
178		197
179		198
180		199
181		200
182		201
183		202
184		203
185		204
186		205
187		206
188		207
189		208
190		209
191		210
192		211
193		212
194		213
195		214
196		215
197		216
198		217
199		218
200		219
201		220
202		221
203		222
204		223
205		224
206		225
207		226
208		227
209		228
210		229
211		230
212		231
213		232
214		233
215		234
216		235
217		236
218		237
219		238
220		239
221		240
222		241
223		242
224		243
225		244
226		245
227		246
228		247
229		248
230		249
231		250
232		251
233		252
234		253
235		254
236		255
237		256
238		257
239		258
240		259
241		260
242		261
243		262
244		263
245		264
246		265
247		266
248		267
249		268
250		269
251		270
252		271
253		272
254		273
255		274
256		275
257		276
258		277
259		278
260		279
261		280
262		281
263		282
264		283
265		284
266		285
267		286
268		287
269		288
270		289
271		290
272		291
273		292
274		293
275		294
276		295
277		296
278		297
279		298
280		299
281		300
282		301
283		302
284		303
285		304
286		305
287		306
288		307
289		308
290		309
291		310
292		311
293		312
294		313
295		314
296		315
297		316
298		317
299		318
300		319
301		320
302		321
303		322
304		323
305		324
306		325
307		326
308		327
309		328
310		329
311		330
312		331
313		332
314		333
315		334
316		335
317		336
318		337
319		338
320		339
321		340
322		341
323		342
324		343
325		344
326		345
327		346
328		347
329		348
330		349
331		350
332		351
333		352
334		353
335		354
336		355
337		356
338		357
339		358
340		359
341		360
342		361
343		362
344		363
345		364
346		365
347		366
348		367
349		368
350		369
351		370
352		371
353		372
354		373
355		374
356		375
357		376
358		377
359		378
360		379
361		380
362		381
363		382
364		383
365		384
366		385
367		386
368		387
369		388
370		389
371		390
372		391
373		392
374		393
375		394
376		395
377		396
378		397
379		398
380		399
381		400
382		401
383		402
384		403
385		404
386		405
387		406
388		407
389		408
390		409
391		410
392		411
393		412
394		413
395		414
396		415
397		416
398		417
399		418
400		419
401		420
402		421
403		422
404		423
405		424
406		425
407		426
408		427
409		428
410		429
411		430
412		431
413		432
414		433
415		434
416		435
417		436
418		437
419		438
420		439
421		440
422		441
423		442
424		443
425		444
426		445
427		446
428		447
429		448
430		449
431		450
432		451
433		452
434		453
435		454
436		455
437		456
438		457
439		458
440		459
441		460
442		461
443		462
444		463
445		464
446		465
447		466
448		467
449		468
450		469
451		470
452		471
453		472
454		473
455		474
456		475
457		476
458		477
459		478
460		479
461		480
462		481
463		482
464		483
465		484
466		485
467		486
468		487
469		488
470		489
471		490
472		491
473		492
474		493
475		494
476		495
477		496
478		497
479		498
480		499
481		500
482		501
483		502
484		503
485		504
486		505
487		506
488		507
489		508
490		509
491		510
492		511
493		512
494		513
495		514
496		515
497		516
498		517
499		518
500		519
501		520
502		521
503		522
504		523
505		524
506		525
507		526
508		527
509		528
510		529
511		530
512		531
513		5



C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Peter Carland*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *enlisted during the War  
with Col Morgan*

*Febiger*

C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Carland

Pvt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-  
nental Troops, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment Jan. 5, 1777.

Time of service 3 mos. 26. days.

Time of subsistence

Pay per month L. 2. 10.

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay L. 9. 13. 4.

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

(545e)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Peter Carland

*Gov*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of now, 1779

Roll dated Chambers Monistown  
Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment... *12 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

Johnson

(548)

~~Copyright~~

C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Peter Carland*

*Pl.*, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*May 16*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Next muster roll on 11th June 1777.

*Hayberger*



K | 11 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Peter Karland

Pl., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: on command

Hoyberger

Peter Harland

Pet., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. for the  
11th Virginia Regiment, Colonel  
Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6. 93. Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harland

K

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Karland

Put-

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-  
nental Troops commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to July 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ 2. 0.

Time of service During war

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2. 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Was with Col Morgan

Cooper

K

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Kierlen

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on command

Hoyberger



C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Carter

Pt., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777,  
Roll dated Camp near Philadelphia  
August 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: with Col. Morgan

Hayberger

*Carlen Peter*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Carland Peter*

Carlton James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Carlton James

*Carlton James*

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35764181	26
2	4192	27
3	4282	28
4	4331	29
5	4383	30
6	4430	31
7	4475	32
8	4524	33
9	4573	34
10	4621	35
11	4699	36
12	4717	37
13	4781	38
14	4828	39
15	37419847	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Carlton  
Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of from Dec 28/76 to May, 1777.

Roll dated May 20, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: Deserted 26 Feby

Handwritten Signature  
(548) Copyist.



6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Patton*

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 22*, 17 *X*.

Roll dated *June*, 17 *77*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Expires 10 apr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*\* Roll is verified  
" June 1777"*

*James Patton*  
Copyist.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Carlton*

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Alexander McClenahan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *24* *dolls*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2* *20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Wilkinson*

6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Carlton*

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

(548)

*Anderson*

Copyist.

2 | ' 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*James Carlton*

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

*William*

6

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Carlton

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

(548)

J. H. [Signature]

Copyist.



6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Carlton*  
*Priv.* { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on guard*

(548)

*Allen*

Copyist.

C

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Carlton*

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *64 3/4 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. L. Kenson*

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Carlton

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Comm

(548)

Anderson  
Copyist.

Q

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Carlton*

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *64 Dollars 27*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*William*

C

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Carlton

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Hospital

(548)

Anderson

Copyist



6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Carlton

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars 2 1/2

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick cost

*C*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*James Carlton*

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 5*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *10 April*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Hospital*

*Anderson*

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Carlton

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick Hospital

Co.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Carlton

....., Capt<sup>n</sup> Thomas Hills Co.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated .....

Apr. 5, 1778.

James Carlton

Virg<sup>a</sup> Cur<sup>t</sup>, £ 2, " " 6, 60

Remarks: dead.

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

500-2  
Carnes John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kearns John



Carpenter John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carpenter John

*Christopher Christopher*

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35781140	26	35783233
2	2433	27	2005
3	1213	28	2072
4	2505	29	2141
5	1285	30	2212
6	2575	31	2281
7	1358	32	3295
8	2649	33	2347
9	1422	34	3360
10	2715	35	
11	1493	36	
12	2786	37	
13	1556	38	
14	2849	39	
15	1619	40	
16	2912	41	
17	1682	42	
18	2975	43	
19	1746	44	
20	3039	45	
21	1809	46	
22	3103	47	
23	1875	48	
24	3168	49	
25	1940	50	

Number of personal papers herein *D*

✓ book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Christ Carpenter

Part, { Capt. Uppah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the year  
of 1780 & Jan'y to Oct, 1781.

Roll dated Nov 18", 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782.

J. L. Harris

*B*

*7*

(1780-1783.)

*Va.*

*Christ<sup>r</sup> Carpenter*

*Rv*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov + Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 90 Dols*

Time of service *2 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole* Amount of pay *13 38 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlmann*

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

*Chris Carpenter*

*Det*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*July 5*, 17 *82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Morris*



6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Christ<sup>r</sup> Carpenter

Priv, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1782

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 6 40/100 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Muhlman

6

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Christopher Carpenter

Ry

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay 6 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Christopher Carpenter  
Priv, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1782.  
Roll dated March, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Term of enlistment 10  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Amended  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

J. A. Norris  
(648) Copied.

*Christopher Carpenter*  
*Pvt*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1782.  
Roll dated *Fort Pitt*  
*May 2*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Term of enlistment *1 yr*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_  
Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. L. Forrie*

6

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Chris<sup>r</sup> Carpenter

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman



6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Chas. Carpenter

Pat., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

April 1, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

J. A. Harris

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Christ<sup>r</sup> Carpenter

Priv., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll .**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid 60, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 50 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

M. H. Linn

6

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Chris<sup>r</sup> Carpenter

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mullen

6

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Christopher Carpenter*

*Priv*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *Joseph Pitt*

*June 17*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Harris*

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

*Christopher Carpenter*  
*Par* { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *York, Pitt*

*July 3*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *U*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. L. Harris*



*B*

*7*  
(1780-1783.)

*Va.*

*Christ Carpenter*

*Pr*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

16 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

*Christopher Carpenter*  
Pvt., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *John Pitt*

*Aug 4*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged*

*J. A. Harris*

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

*Christ<sup>r</sup> Carpenter*

*Pr*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Muhlman*

*C* | *7* | *Va.*  
(1780-1783.)

*Christopher Carpenter*

*Pvt*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated *North Pitt*

*+ Aug-1*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*+ As on roll*

*J. H. Harris*

6

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Christopher Carpenter

Rz

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1782.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Muhlman



6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Christopher Carpenter

Plt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Port Pitt

Oct 4, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

J. H. Harris

6

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Christopher Carpenter*

*Pr*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *6.60 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Muhlman*

6

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Christ<sup>r</sup> Carpenter

Pvt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 60 Cents

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

*Chas Carpenter*

*Port*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated *York Pitt*

*Nov 4*, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list*

*J. J. Norris*

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Chris Carpenter

Per, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1782.

Roll dated York Pitt

Jan 3, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Harris



6

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Chris<sup>r</sup> Carpenter

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Crisp Carpenter  
Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Dec 4, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1782.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1782.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1782.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: In furlough

J. A. Morris  
(548) Copyist.

6

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Chris<sup>r</sup> Carpenters

Pvt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 60, 17

Pay per month 6 90 dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 90 dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Muhlman

*B* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1780-1788.)

*Chas. Carpenter*

*Plt*, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of  
the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*  
*May 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *11<sup>1</sup>*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Dick*

*J. A. Harris*

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Chris Carpenter  
Priv, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

April 4, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

J. L. Harris



10 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

*Chris-Carpenter*

*Put*, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1783.

Roll dated *Thos Pitt*

*March 4*, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. A. Norris*

Christ Carpenter

Prt, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Feb 2, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

J. L. Norris  
Copyist.

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Chas<sup>r</sup> Carpenter  
Port, { Of the Company under the com-  
mand of Captain Uriah Springer  
in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Roll dated Sept 4 Pitt

June 3, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: In duty

J. L. Norris

6

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Christo<sup>r</sup> Carpenter

Pvt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1783

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6<sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

6

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Christopher Carpenter

Rv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 40/100 Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman



Christ Carpenter

Pvt, { Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Roll dated York Pitt

July 3<sup>d</sup>, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: on furlough

409  
Carpenter John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35771291	26
2	1371	27
3	1439	28
4	1510	29
5	1577	30
6	1672	31
7	1740	32
8	1809	33
9	1848	34
10	1949	35
11	2015	36
12	2059	37
13	2120	38
14	2170	39
15	2226	40
16	2394	41
17	37419461	42
18	7880	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

409  
*Carpenter John*

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35771291	26
2	1371	27
3	1439	28
4	1510	29
5	1577	30
6	1672	31
7	1740	32
8	1809	33
9	1848	34
10	1949	35
11	2015	36
12	2059	37
13	2120	38
14	2170	39
15	2226	40
16	2394	41
17	37419461	42
18	9880	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Carpenter

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Alexander McClenahan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of From May 22, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

Next <sup>1</sup> muster roll on file July 1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. S. Taylor

(548A)

Copyist.

6

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Carpenter

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co., in Col.  
McClenachan's 7th Virginia Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Sheet



6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*John Carpenter*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*O. J. Taylor*

(6484)

Copyist.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Carpenter*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-  
achan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*Steel*

*C* | <sup>7</sup> | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*John Carpenter*  
*Cpt*, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *to 1 Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*O. S. Taylor*  
Copyist.

6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Carpenter

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Carpenter

-----, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: Hospital

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor



6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Carpenter

Sir, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Carpenter*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Alex-  
ander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 3*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *10 April 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *In Hospital.*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(5484)

*O. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Carpenter

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1774.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

(545)

Copyist.

*6* | <sup>7</sup> | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*John Carpenter*  
*Pr*, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(5484)

*O. T. Taylor*  
Copied.

6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Carpenter

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 64 3/4 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Steele



6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Carpenter  
Prst, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor  
Copyist.

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Carpenter  
Pr, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1778

Roll dated Feb 1, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment expires 15 Feb 78

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Hospital

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(b-48A)

O. Taylor  
Copyist.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Carpenter

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Pay Roll

of Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment, excluding officers absent and men that have re-enlisted,\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Commencing 1 of Dec & terminating  
as the new terms expire, 17 .

Expiration of time of service Feb 15, 1778

Time of service 2 Mos. 15 days.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 25

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

(545i)

**Copyist.**

Co.

7  
(1778-1778.)

Va.

John Carpenter

....., Capt<sup>n</sup> R. Lipscombe Co.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

John Carpenter

Virg<sup>a</sup> Cur<sup>y</sup>, £ 7. " " — 23. 30

Remarks: *p* Warr<sup>t</sup> 1167, Sick

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Carpenter*

....., Cap' ..... Comp'

Appears on an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore  
Acco' for 3 drafts"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

*Not dated*, 17

Doll' P<sup>r</sup> Mo<sup>th</sup>,

*13 1/3*

In whoes hands:

Pay M<sup>r</sup>,

Cap' Jewitt,

Cap' Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

*L. 4*

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of records:

**11**

(545i)

*W. P. Ripley*  
Coppist.



6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Carpenter

{ The Company formerly belonging to  
Capt. Holt Richeson of the 7th Vir-  
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Not stated, 17

Roll dated May 21, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Present

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor  
Copyist.

*Karr James*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with.*

*Karr James*

411  
Carr John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kerr John

*Harrington, Mayo*

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *5 & 11 Va Regt.*



*Carroll John*

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Captain Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*5 Va Regt*



414  
Boarsill William

**7 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Boarsill William

415  
Carter

7/5-a  
James

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 6 8 3 1 4	25
2	8 4 4 7	27
3	8 3 8 3	28
4	8 5 0 3	29
5	8 5 5 8	30
6	8 6 1 3	31
7	8 6 6 8	32
8	8 7 2 3	33
9	8 7 7 8	34
10	8 8 3 2	35
11	8 8 8 5	36
12	8 9 3 8	37
13	8 9 9 3	38
14	9 0 4 5	39
15	9 0 9 2	40
16	9 3 3 2	41
17	37419398	42
18	9480	43
19	9578	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

*P* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*James Carter*

*Capt.*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 28 Dec 76 to 21 May, 1777*.

Roll dated

*May 21, 1777*.

Appointed *Dec 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Hospital*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Carter

Cpl., { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 1777.

### Pay per month

7<sup>13</sup> Dollars

Pay per day

1-2 - 5-12

Amount

242

Remarks :

Adrian

(b)(5)(c)

**Copyist.**

*Q*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Carter*

*Capt*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 21 May to 10 July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1777.

Appointed *July 28*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Present*

*Dean*



*Q*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Carter*

*Capt.*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Present*

*Dean*

C

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Carter

Cpl, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 73 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 4 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Carter

D | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Carter  
Capt. { Captain Thomas Posey's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Dean

*6*

**7**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Carter*  
*Cpl.* { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month *7<sup>3</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$2.42*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Hiard*

*G* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*James Carter*

*Cirpl*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



6

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Carter

Cpl

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount \$ 2. 42

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

Attest

*C*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Carter*

*Capt.*

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 3*

, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*Orderly on Beth-*

*son*

*Dean*

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Carter  
Cpl., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

• Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ 2 - 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*G*

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Carter*

*Capt* { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 23*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dean*

Copyright

C

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Carter

Capt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2. 41<sup>2</sup>/<sub>10</sub>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties:

Remarks:

Hart



*P*

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Carter*  
*Capt*

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dean*

C.

7

1776-1778.

Va.

James Carter  
Cpl

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec 1, 1777 and terminating at  
the mens' time expires, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 2 mo 12 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 5 - 5 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ofra

*C*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Carter*

*Co. 1st* Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Dean*

6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Carter

Corp, Cap'

Posey

Comp'

Appears on an

### Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore  
Acco' for 3 drafts"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll<sup>n</sup> P<sup>r</sup> Mo<sup>th</sup>,

7/3

In whoes hands:

Pay M',

Cap<sup>t</sup> Jewitt,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W O Rifeley  
Cognist.

6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Carter

Cap, Cap' Poney Com'.

Appears on an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu' Hopson at  
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m<sup>o</sup>,

7/3

In whoes Hands:

Paym<sup>r</sup>,

£ 2. 4

Cap' Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap' Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(645i)

W. O. Ripley  
Capt.



*C*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*Gas. Carter*  
*Corp.*, *Posey* Company

Appears on an

**Account**

of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Hopson's 2<sup>d</sup> draft And by whome stoped  
from the Soldiers.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*Not dated*, 17

Doll<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup> M<sup>r</sup>.,

*7 1/3*

In whoes hands:

P. M<sup>r</sup>.,

*L 2-4*

Cap<sup>t</sup> Jewitt,

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record :

**12**

(545:)

*W. P. Ripley*  
*Obpyist*

Carter, John Champ

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37406949	20	
2	19970	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6 | 7<sup>th</sup> | Va.

John Champ Carter

Ensn, 7<sup>th</sup> Va

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia  
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, March 18<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(645m)

Copyin.

*6.*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John C. Carter*

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a  
**List**

of Officers who have serv'd in the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Regim<sup>t</sup> from the first day of Jan<sup>y</sup>. 1776 to the  
29<sup>th</sup> day of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1778

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated .....

*Aug. 29, 1778.*

Date of first Commiss., *Mar. 18, 1776.*

Date of pres<sup>t</sup> Commiss., ....., 17 ..

Promoted, ....., 17 ..

Resigned, *Jan. 13, 1777.*

Died, ....., 17 ..

Remarks: .....

Number of records:

**20**

(545m)

*J. B. Sittler*

Copyist

REV. WAR. <sup>24</sup>  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Carter, John  
(Name.)

Va

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Cr & Div:

Please see R & P  
4 74498. and Ad.  
1837204 Herewith.

Mr R Div:

Please forward  
above card to Cr & Div.

7.21.15

Olson

4 5-5

RMB

Cards herewith.

Carmick  
S.H.

910 July 22.



*Ans July*  
LBR

July 22, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Geo. E. Warfield,  
218 S. Fairfax Street,  
Alexandria, Virginia.

The records of this office show that one John Carter of Virginia served in the Revolutionary War as capt. of a company in the 1st Artillery Regt., Continental Troops, commanded by Col. Charles Harrison. He is shown to have been appointed Oct. 30, 1777, and to have been rendered supernumerary January 1, 1783. The records show that he was a prisoner until May 1, 1783, date of capture not shown. Nothing further relative to this officer has been found of record.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

*H. J. H. H. H.*  
The Adjutant General.

FOR  
Major Wiley.

Following are statements of the services of all of the commissioned officers named John Carter in the American Army in the Revolutionary War of whom any record has been found in this office.

John Change Carter, captain, lieutenant and later captain in the 1st Artillery Regiment, which regiment, commanded by Colonel Charles Harrison, was organized at large in 1776 and later assigned to Virginia. He is shown to have been captain lieutenant in Captain Barwell's Company, said regiment, on October 21, 1777, date of appointment not shown. He was commissioned captain October 30, 1777, and thereafter commanded a company of the regiment bearing his name, also called the 9th Company. The last company roll on which his name is found is a pay roll for March, 1780, which shows him on furlough in Virginia.

John Carter, lieutenant, 9th Company, 9th Regiment Connecticut Militia. He served from October 25, 1776, to January 25, 1777.

John E. Carter, lieutenant, 3rd Regiment Light Dragoons Continental Troops. His name is found only on a list dated February 25, 1779, which shows that he was appointed October 12, 1777, and that his commission was "granted" March 4, 1778.

John Carter, ensign, Pennsylvania Flying Camp. He was commissioned September 19, 1776; was taken prisoner at Fort Mifflin November 14, 1776, and is shown to have been a prisoner on parole on Long Island, August 22, 1778.

John Champ Carter, ensign, 7th Virginia Regiment. He was commissioned March 8, 1776, and resigned January 3, 1777.

The Revolutionary War records in this office are far from complete. Additional information can possibly be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, this city, or from the authorities of the state from which any soldier may have obtained service.

July 3, 1934.



Walter Nicholas

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3586	2236	26	3578	1266
2		2309	27		2556
3		2376	28		1339
4		2428	29		2631
5		2476	30		1408
6		2517	31		2700
7		2557	32		1478
8		2594	33		2771
9		2633	34		1542
10		2676	35		2835
11		2710	36		1605
12		2742	37		2898
13		2776	38		1668
14		2806	39		2961
15		2830	40		1732
16		2896	41		3025
17		2858	42		1796
18		09055	43		3089
19		9088	44		1861
20		9573	45		3154
21		9624	46		1926
22		781119	47		3219
23		2411	48		1991
24		1194	49		2039
25		2486	50		2128

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

*C*

13

Va.

*Nicholas Parter*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in Country*

*James*

Missolas Carter  
Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec., 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment for 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Carter



*Q*

13

Va.

*Nichols Carter*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 10*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Injured*

*James*

C

13

Va.

Nicolas Carter

Pos { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment for year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in hospital

James

*D*

13

Va.

*Nicolas Carter*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co., 13th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*James*

*D*

13

Va.

*Nicholas Carter*

*Pr*, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *22.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Carter*

*Q*

13

Va.

*Nicholas Carter*

*Priv*, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*whole*  
Amount of pay *\$ 40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*James*



*D*

13

Va.

*Nicolas Parter*

*Pr*

{ Captain Harrison's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 25 & all hands*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. J. Russell*

*C*

13

Va.

*Nicolas Carter*

*Put*, { Captain Harrison's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*Commencement till the*  
*last of Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Dec 24*, 17

Time of service *9 m<sup>th</sup> 2 day*

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Amount *\$22 1/2 24*

Casualties

Remarks:

*Lewis*

*C*

13

Va.

*Nicholas Carter*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 11*, 1778.

Appointed " , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted . , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. L. L.*

Nicolas Carter

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of March, 1788.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
Sept 4, 1788.

Appointed , 1788.

Commissioned- , 1788.

Enlisted , 1788.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Isaacs

C

13

Va.

Nicolas Carter

Pr { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1776.

Roll dated

Mar 4, 1776.

Appointed, 1776.

Commissioned, 1776.

Enlisted, 1776.

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick on horse

James



*C*

13

Va.

*Makles Carter*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1778*, 1778.

Roll dated *1778*, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Went to Red Bank*

*Craw*

*D*

13

Va.

*Nicholas Porter*

*Co.*

{ Captain Harrison's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *tho* , 17*98* .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *10 00*

Time of service *10 00*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*whole*  
Amount *10 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*James*

*L*

13

Va.

*Nicholas Porter*

*CW*

{ Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

**Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.**

*James*

C

13

Va.

Nickles Carter

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2.50 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole pay 2.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Adams

6

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nicholas Carter

Capt

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Co. of Light  
Infantry, 9th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt  
Feb'y 23, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

*[Signature]*



6

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nicholas Carter

Prnt

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Co. of Light  
Infantry, 9th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Oct. 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mau

*L*

**9**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Nicholas Carter*

*Prv*, { Captain Benjamin Harrison's Co.,  
13th\* Virginia Reg't. commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*April, May 1779.*

*Pittsburg*

*June 1, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Widow of his*

\* Original designation.

(543)

*Spang*

*Capt. 1st.*

6

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Neels Carter

Priv

{ Captain Benjamin Harrison's Co.,  
13th\* Virginia Reg't. commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. Dec. 78 &amp; Jan. Feb. Mar. 1779.

Roll dated

Apr. 1779.

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks:

Confidential

\* Original designation.

(643)

Spang

Copyist.

*Nich<sup>s</sup> Carter*

*Pr*, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the <sup>year</sup> month  
of *1781* & *Aug to Oct*, 1781.

Roll dated *Nov 18*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on 1<sup>st</sup> Jan'y 1782.

*J. L. Harris*

*C*

**7**

(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Nicholas Carter*

*Pr*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup> & no ls*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole*  
Amount of pay *13<sup>30</sup> & no ls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*



Nicholas Carter  
Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 1st

Oct 1, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: See list

*C* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1780-1783.)

*Nicholas Carter*  
*Put*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Part 11th*

*July 3rd*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *See Note*

*J. T. Harris*

Nicholas Carter

Priv., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated 1st June, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 12.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Morris

*6* | **7**  
(1780-1783.) | **Va.**

*Nicholas Carter*

*Plt*, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Jan 3*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Plt Carter*

*J. L. Morris*

6

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nicholas Carter

Port, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov 1782

Roll dated

Port Pitt

Dec 11, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 12

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in duty

J. A. Harris



*Nichl Carter*

*Plt*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov 1st*

*Mar 4*, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *12*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list*

*J. L. Morris*

*Nichl Carter*

*Plt*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*May 2*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *LL*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*J. L. Harris*

Nich<sup>s</sup> Carter

Pat, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated March, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 10 \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: Discharged

J. L. Harris  
(548) Copyist.

*Nicholas Carter*  
-----  
*Plt*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1782.  
Roll dated *Fort Pitt*  
*April 1*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *1 yr* \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_  
Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

      , { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month

of 122, 1792.

. Roll dated

Wm. Pitt

July 2, 1782

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 44

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

### Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

G. A. Harris



10

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nicholas Carter

Vol., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782.

Roll dated Sept Pitt

\* Aug 1, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 12

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* As on roll

J. L. Harris

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*P. 1*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1782

Roll dated 10/14/77

1 Aug 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 12 months

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Harris

*6*

*7*

(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Nich Carter*

*Pr*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid *60*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6.90 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence

Amount

*Whole of pay 6.90 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

**Next pay roll on 11th May. 1783.**

*Muhlman*

*C*

*7*

(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Nich Carter*

*PR*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 60/100 Dols*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole of pay 6 60/100 Dols*

Amount of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

6

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nicholas Carter

Rt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 90 Cents

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman



*Co*

*7*  
(1780-1783.)

*Va.*

*Nich Carter*

*Pr*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1782

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month *6, 60 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

6

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nicholas Carter

Rr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Nicholas Carter

Rvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 60 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Nicholas Carter

Pr, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Nicholas Carter

Priv. { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole of pay 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman



*C*

*7*

(1780-1783.)

*Va.*

*Nicholas Carter*

*Pr*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 90 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole of pay 6 90 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Nicholsman*

6

7

(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

Nicholas Carter.

Pr

*Rz*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1782.

Commencement of time . . . . . , 17 . . .

Commencement of pay . . . . . , 17 . . .

To what time paid 6.00, 17

Pay per month 6 90 Dollars

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence . . . . . 105

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

## Casualties

Remarks :

Huberman

*B* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1780-1783.)

*Nicholas Carter*

*Pr* { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>90</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mullman*

6

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nicholas Carter

Rv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1782.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mullman

*Nicholas Carter*

*Pvt.*, { Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *York Pitt*

*July 3*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *16*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *an full gk*

*J. L. Harris*



Nicholas Carter  
Pat, { Of the Company under the com-  
mand of Captain Uriah Springer  
in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1783.  
Roll dated April 27th  
June 3rd, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment 12 m

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

G. A. Harris

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Nicholas Carter

Priv., { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of  
the Virginia Line.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of April, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt  
May 3<sup>d</sup>, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Extra service

J. L. Harris

6

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Nicholas Carter*

*Part*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*April 4*, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Duty*

*J. L. Harris*

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Nicholas Carter

Priv, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1783.  
Roll dated Fort Pitt  
March 4, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Term of enlistment 11  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: See July  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

J. L. Morris  
(548) Copyist.

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Nicholas Carter

Pvt., { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y 1783.

Roll dated York Pitt

July 2, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment , 11 .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 23rd

J. L. Norris



*Co*

*7*

(1780-1783.)

*Va.*

*Nicholas Carter*

*Priv*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
Virginia Line.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1783.

Commencement of time . . . , 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . , 17 .

To what time paid . . . , 17 .

Pay per month *6 50 90 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

*Muhlman*

*C*

*7*  
(1780-1783.)

*Va.*

*Nicholas Carter*

*Pr*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1783.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 40 Dols*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

6

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nicholas Carter

Rt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 90 dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

6 1 7 | Va.

Nicholas Carter  
Sol

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Gibson

Day when

, 17

Sum

£108-19-1

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

111

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

C | Gibson's Det<sup>cht</sup> | Va.

Nicholas Carter  
Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Gibson's Det<sup>cht</sup>

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

**64**

(545m)

L. Morrison  
Copyist.



*C*

13

Va.

*Nicholas Carter*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Harrison's Company, 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Russell, for the month of extra pay, according to Gen. Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 53*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 2 - 40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*James*

*Robert Nicholas*

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35808584	26	35783146
2	8637	27	1918
3	781109	28	3211
4	2402	29	1983
5	1185	30	2051
6	2477	31	2120
7	1257	32	2191
8	2547	33	2260
9	1330	34	3274
10	2622	35	2326
11	1399	36	3339
12	2691	37	37411701
13	1471	38	2716
14	2764	39	
15	1535	40	
16	2828	41	
17	1598	42	
18	2891	43	
19	1661	44	
20	2954	45	
21	1725	46	
22	3018	47	
23	1789	48	
24	3082	49	
25	1853	50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richard Beatty

Pr

{ Captain Robert Beall's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated 7th Dec

1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 1/2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 6000 at Fort Mifflin

Richard Carley

Pr, { Captain Robert Beall's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month &

of Oct, Nov & Dec, 17 79

Roll dated Forr. Pitt  
Feb. 13, 17 80

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment 18 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Wic Enlist

W. H. Sherrin

6

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Richard Carter

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay 13 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman



6

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Richard Carter*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the <sup>Year</sup> month  
of *1780 & Jan'y to Oct*, 1781.

Roll dated

*Nov 18<sup>th</sup>*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Valid for service*

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782

(548)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Richard Carter

Pr, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1782

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month 6 90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muhlman

6

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Richard Carter

Pvt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 6 90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay 6 90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

6

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Richard Carter

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humbleman

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Richard Carter

RR, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{60}{100}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay 6  $\frac{60}{100}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Henderson



6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Richard Carter

Rt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid 60, 17

Pay per month 6 90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Whole of pay 6 60  
Amount 90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Muhleman

*C*

*7*  
(1780-1783.)

*Va.*

*Richd Carter*

*Pr*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 90 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Rich'd Carter

Rt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

6

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Richard Carter

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1782

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole of pay 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1<sup>st</sup> May 1783.

Muhlman

6

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Richard Carter

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of Pay 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mullman



6

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Richard Carter

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

10

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Richard Carter

Rz { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.60 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

*L*

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Richd Carter*

*Pr*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ruhlman*

*Richard Carter*

*Plt*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* 1782.

Roll dated *Sept Pitt*

*July 5*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *16*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Went fit for service*

*J. K. Storrie*

*Richard Carter*  
*Plt*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1782.  
Roll dated *Fort Pitt*  
*April 1*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Term of enlistment *10* \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Benefit for field duty*

*J. L. Morris*  
(548) *Copyist.*



16 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

*Rich Carter*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782

Roll dated

*March*, 1782

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Went for field duty*

*J. L. Harris*

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Richard Carter  
Pat., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1782.  
Roll dated Fort Pitt  
July 3, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment 1 yr  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Went to foreign duty  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

J. A. Morris  
(548) Copied.

*Richard Carter*

*Priv*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Carl Pitt*

*Aug 4*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Transferred to field duty*

*J. L. Morris*

*Rich Carter*  
-----  
*Pat*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1782.  
Roll dated *For Pitt*  
*June 4*, 1782.

Appointed -----, 17  
Commissioned -----, 17  
Enlisted -----, 17  
Term of enlistment *W*  
Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----  
Casualties -----

Remarks *Benefit for field duty*  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*J. T. Morris*  
-----  
(548) Copyist.

*B* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1780-1783.)

*Richard Carter*

*Plt*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*May 2*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged for field duty*

*J. L. Morris*



*Richard Carter*  
*Priv*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1782.  
Roll dated *Fort Pitt*  
*Oct 4*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. L. Morris*  
(548) *Copyist.*

*Richard Carter*

*Part.*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Dec 4*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On duty*

*J. L. Harris*

*Richard Carter*

*Plt*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782

Roll dated *Thos Pitt*

*Nov 4*, 1782.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *U*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. L. Harris*

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Richard Carter

Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated York Pitt

Nov 4, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

J. L. Norris

*Richard Carter*

*Plt*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* 1782-

Roll dated *Port Pitt*

\* *Aug 1*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Went for field duty*

\* *As per roll*

(548) *J. R. Harris* Copyist.



6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Richard Carter

Pol., { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated York Pitt

Jan 3, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Pr. Duty

J. L. Harris

6

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Richard Carter

Pvt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 90 Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

H. H. H. H. H.

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Richard Carter

Rr, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
Virginia Line.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 90 Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlmann

*Richard Carter*  
*Pvt*, { Of the Company under the com-  
mand of Captain Uriah Springer  
in the Virginia Line.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1783.  
Roll dated *Fort Pitt*  
*June 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Term of enlistment *1 year*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. L. Harris*

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Richard Carter

Pvt., { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Feb'y 2, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment Mo

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

J. A. Harris  
(548) Copyist.



6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Richard Carter

Per, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated Earl Pitt

April 4, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment Ur

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

J. L. Morris

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Richard Carter

Pvt, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

March 4, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Harris  
(548) Copyist.

*Richard Carter*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Pvt*, { Of the Company under the com-  
mand of Captain Uriah Springer  
in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*July 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *11<sup>th</sup>*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. L. Morris*

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Richard Carter  
Pvt., { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of  
the Virginia Line.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of April, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt  
May 3, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 16 \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

Geo. Harris  
Copyist.

6 | Gibson's Det<sup>lt</sup> | Va.

Richard Carter  
Pvt.

Appears on a

**List**

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Gibson's Det<sup>lt</sup>

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

**64**

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.



6 | 7 | Va.

R<sup>d</sup> Carter  
Sol.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *Leol. Gibson*

Day when \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Sum *£ 43-9-4*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 111

*RW Pearson*

(547)

Copyist.

*Carthage John*

# 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

<i>27419821</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Carthey  
Capt Joseph Crocketts Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List.

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

John Carthey

Virg<sup>t</sup> Cur<sup>t</sup>, £ 4. 4. " — 14

Remarks: deserter

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

757-20  
Cartwright, James  
**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Cartwright, James

717-6  
Cartwright James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cartwright James



*Cartright Thomas*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Mark: .....

See also

*5 Va Regt.*

420  
Cartton James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Cartton James

421  
Cartwright, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35761723	26
2	1850	27
3	1783	28
4	1911	29
5	1948	30
6	2008	31
7	2067	32
8	2157	33
9	2213	34
10	2272	35
11	2329	36
12	2385	37
13	2441	38
14	2484	39
15	2535	40
16	2786	41
17	37419467	42
18	9820	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

↓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

↓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*C*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*Gas Cartwright*

*Pr*

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28/76 to May 21, 1777.*

Roll dated

*May 21, 1777.*

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

6

7  
1776-1778.

Va.

James Cartwright

Priv.

{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 28, 1776 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Time of service 5 Mos. 3 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £10 s. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per day 10. 4d.

Casualties

Remarks:

Shenick



C | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Cartwright

Pr, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May 21 to June 30, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Rifle Batal

Gram

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Bartrigh

Art., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per day 1-4

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherich

C | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Cartright

Pt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 17  .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17  .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17  .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17  .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Rifle Bal<sup>n</sup>

Gram

Co. | 7  
(1776-1778.) | Va.

James Bartwright

Pr-, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

41

Sherrish

(545)

Copyist.

*C*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*James Cartright*  
*Pr*

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Rifle Batt<sup>n</sup>*



*C*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*James Cartwright*

*Pr.*

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 13*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ref Batt*

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Jama Cartwright  
Pr { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

*B*

*7*

(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*James Cartwright*

*Pr*

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

*Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *for 10<sup>th</sup> April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rif. Batt.*

*G. am*

Co | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Bartwright

Plt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 633 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherick

C

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Cartwright

Pr

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hosp

Gram



6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

for bartwrite

Port, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.23 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2.2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties In R. B. 11.

Remarks:

John

*C*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*Las Cartwright*

*Pr*

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 17.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In R Bat*

*Garn*

6

7

1776-1778.

Va.

*for Castwright**Pr*, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Dec 1, 1777 and terminating at*  
*mens time expire*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dolls*Time of service *2 Mos. 28 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 5 1/7 D. & C.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Shenick*

*C*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*Las. Cartwright*

*Pr*

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Feb. 3*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: *In Rifle Battl<sup>n</sup>*

Co.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Cartright

....., Capt<sup>n</sup> Joseph Crocketts Co.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated .....

Apr. 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1778.

James Cartright

Virg<sup>a</sup> Cur<sup>y</sup>, £ 7. 17. 4 — 26. 20

Remarks: deceased 10<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist



6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Cartright

, Cap'

Brockett Comp'

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore  
Acco' for 3 drafts"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll' P<sup>r</sup> Mo<sup>th</sup>,

26  $\frac{2}{3}$

In whoes hands:

Pay M<sup>r</sup>,

L 8

Cap' Jewitt,

Cap' Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W. P. Ripsley  
Copyright.

*Cartwright James*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35762879	26
2	2946	27
3	3009	28
4	3068	29
5	3128	30
6	3190	31
7	3253	32
8	3313	33
9	3372	34
10	3431	35
11	3489	36
12	3546	37
13	3600	38
14	4091	39
15	3655	40
16	3709	41
17	37419751	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

C

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Cartwright

Pl

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment To serve till 10<sup>th</sup> Apr next.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

6

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Bartonright*

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks:

*1 Mo.*

*6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dells.*

*1 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>*  
*L 2*

*E. B. Thompson*

(545e)

Copyist

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*James Cartwright*

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *for 10 apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Lettle hem*

*sick*



6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Bartwright*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay per day

Amount *£ 2*

Remarks :

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist

C

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Cartwright

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Bethlehem

Hand

6

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Castright*

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*(Oct. 1777.*

Time of service

*1 Mo.*

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dols.*

Pay per day

*11/10*

Amount

*I 7*

Remarks :

*E. B. Thompson*

(545)

Copyist

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*James Cartwright*

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Enlisted *for 10 apr*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *hospital sick*

C

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Cartwright

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 2, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Adair



6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Cartwright

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols.

Pay per day 1/4

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist

C

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Cartwright*

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Present*

*Adapt*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Cartwright*  
*Plt.*, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
 7th Virginia Regiment.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1773.

Time of service 15 12 20

Pay per month 673 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks :

E. B. Thonysen  
Copyist

6

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Cartwright*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*, 1777.

Time of service

*1 mo.*

Pay per month

*6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls.*

Pay per day

Amount

*\$ 12*

Remarks:

*Hospital*

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist

C

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Cartwright

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted for 10 apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick hospital



6

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Cartwright

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

When time expires 26 Feb. 78

Time of service 2 Mo 26 Day

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount 5 - 1/11

Remarks :

E. B. Thayerman  
Copyist.

6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Cartwright

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Bartwright*

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar 7*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dischd 26 Feb*  
*1778*

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Cartright <sup>+</sup>  
\_\_\_\_\_, Capt<sup>n</sup> Charles Flemings Co.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Apr. 5, 1778.

James Cartright

Virg<sup>t</sup> Cur<sup>t</sup>, £ 13. 14. 8 115. 70

Remarks: Hospital time exp<sup>d</sup>

Number of record:

**19**

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

423  
Cartwright James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cartwright James



4724  
Carter Richard

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Carter Richard

425  
Carver, John

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also 5 Va Regt.

4-23  
Case Benjamin

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Case Benjamin

Cash Warren

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

book Mark:

See also 5 + 11 Va Regt.



27-28  
Casley Robert

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also

5 Va. Regt.



424  
Cassel Benjamin

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cassel Benjamin

450  
Cassel William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cassel William

431

Cassle William

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with..*

Cassle, William



432  
Coastle Benjamin

## 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576	1716	26
2		1845	27
3		1776	28
4		1905	29
5		1962	30
6		2022	31
7		2081	32
8		2145	33
9		2203	34
10		2261	35
11		2318	36
12		2374	37
13		2430	38
14		2485	39
15		2799	40
16		2537	41
17		2789	42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also: .....

*C*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*Ben Bassel*

*Pr*, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28"/76 to May 21, 1777*.

Roll dated

*May 21", 1777*.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Sick at camp*



*6* | *7*  
1776-1778. | **Va.**

*Ben Cassel*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28, 1776 to June 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *5 Mos. 3 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 10 8.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

*Pay per day 1.4 d.*

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Shenish*

*6*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*Benjamin Basel*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 21 to June 30, 1777.*

Roll dated

*July 10, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Gram*

6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben. Castle

Pr. { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per day 1-4

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherish

*C*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*Benjamin Castle*

*Pr*, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 7*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

*Gram*



6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Benjn Bassell

Plt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

Sherrill



*C*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*Ben. Castle*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 77.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 17 77.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gram*  
Copied.

*C*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Benjn Castle*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 13*, 17  
*0*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Benj<sup>n</sup> Barte  
Priv., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept., 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6<sup>3</sup>3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 52

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherich

*C*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*Benj<sup>n</sup> Cassel*

*Pr*, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *for 10<sup>th</sup> April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Gram*

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Benjn Bassel

Oct 7, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1777;

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 633 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Sheerah



6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj<sup>n</sup> Castle

Pvt

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow

*B.*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*Ben. Baste*

*Prst*

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.13 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *in full*

Remarks:

*Scherich*

*B*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*Ben Castle*

*Pr*, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlow*

6

7

1776-1778.

Va.

*Ben Castle*

*Pr.*, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Dec. 1. 1777 and terminating*  
*as mens time expire*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars.*

Time of service *3 Mos. 23 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *57 1/10 28.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Sherish*

*Captain*

6 | 7 | Va.  
1776-1778.

Ben Castle

Pr., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War**,)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above commencing

Dec. 1. 1777 and terminating

as mens time expire, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars.

Time of service 3 M<sup>os</sup>. 23 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 1/2 1/10 298.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Sherish



C

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben Baister

Pvt. { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlow

Gram

6 1 7 | Va.

Benjamin Castle  
sol & inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr. Sawyer

Day when Nov 21, 1785

Sum £15-15-3

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 363

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

*B*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Benj<sup>m</sup> Caste*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company of the 7th  
Virginia Reg't for one month's extra pay agree-  
able to a late resolution of Congress,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *not stated*, 17 .

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars* .

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *L 2* \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Sherick*

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*Benj<sup>m</sup> Caste*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company of the 7th  
Virginia Reg't for one month's extra pay agree-  
able to a late resolution of Congress,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *not stated*, 17

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Sherick*

Castle William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35830562

0646

0712

0779

0837

0905

0960

1062

774467

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ DINA MATH

✓ see also



C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

<sup>+</sup>  
William Cassle

PA, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17.

\*Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

(648)

Hoy herger

Copyist.

*C.* | **11**  
(1776-1778.) | **Va.**

*William Cassel* <sup>+</sup>

*Pt.*, { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-  
nental Troops, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Jan 16*, 1777.

Time of service *3 mos. 15 days*.

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *\$ 2. 10.*

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay *\$ 8. 15. 0.*

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

*F. M. M. M.*

Wm Castle

Pt., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**- Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: on command

Hoyberger

C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm* Castle

*Pt*

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Roll dated *Camp near Philadelphia*

*August 7*, 1777.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *with Col Morgan*

(543)

*Hayberger*

Copyist.

C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Castle

Porter

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-  
nental Troops commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to July 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 2. 0.

Time of service during war

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Wm Castle Col Morgan

Porter



C.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Castle*

*Pet.*, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. for the  
11th Virginia Regiment, Colonel  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6. 25. dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Fluor*

C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Mr. Carrill*

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 2*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *no*

*Hoyberger*

C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Cassel

Pl., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: enlisted during the War  
with Colo Morgan

C

7.  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Castle*

*Ans* { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*74*.

Roll dated *Camp near Monmouth*  
*Dec 9*, 17*74*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Houston*

434

Coatrill John

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coahill John



*Southron Judy*

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

35770384

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein 0

↓ Blank Mark.

↓ See also

b 1 7 | Va.

Ludy Leawthon  
sol

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received James Jones

Day when Aug 17, 1786.

Sum £5-14-8

Remarks :

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Recd: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 393

(547)

Copyist.

B

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ludy Canthron

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from 29 Dec., 1776

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Trenton

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

E. W. Moore

720  
Cavanear Garrett

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private + Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Cavenier Garrett



733  
Cavinar, Garrett

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Cavener, Garrett



7 27  
Cavanier Garrard

7 Virginia Regiment. -

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Cavanier Garrett

438

Carle, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.

book Mark:

See also 5811 Va Regt.

434

Cavenaugh Garret

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Cavenier Garrett



440

Cavener Garrett

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private. + Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Cavener Garrett

441

Careneer Garret

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Careneer Garrett



442

Cavener Garret

**7 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Cavener Garrett

443

Cavener Garrat

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private + Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cavener Garrett

444

Cavener, Garrett

## 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

35863904	35781241
3964	2533
4009	1314
4045	2606
4078	1387
4110	2679
4138	1459
4164	2752
4189	1323
4213	2816
4261	1586
4237	2879
4284	1649
2157	2942
4294	1713
4337	3006
4314	1777
08673	3070
8716	1842
8749	3135
8783	1907
781093	3200
2386	1972
1169	2041
2461	2110

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Dusk Mark.

✓ See also.

C

13

Va.

*Larrard Cavanaugh*

*Priv*

{ Captain George McCarmick's Co.,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Present*

*Ford*



C

13

Va.

*Jarnad Cavenier*

*Privt.*, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 3*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *for war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

*Ford*



C

13

Va.

Jarrod Cavenue

Privt, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Enlistment to the last of Sept, 1777*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> dollars*

Time of service *8 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*

C

13

Va.

*James Cavenier*

*Privt.* { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 10*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ford*

C

13

Va.

*Jarret Caviness*

*Privt.*, { Capt. George McCaymick's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*

C

13

Va.

*Garret Carver*

*Priv.* { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 4*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*

C

13

Va.

*Garret Caveniere*

*Priv*, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* £ 2. s 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*



C

13

Va.

*Gerret Carner*

*Priv.* { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777,

Roll dated

*Jan 1*, 1777+.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*\* See on roll*

*Ford*

(548)

Copyist.

C.

13

Va.

*Garret Cavener*

*Privt.*, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.510.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Good*

C.

13

Va.

*Garret Cavanear*

*Privt.*, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/8* dollars,

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2.50.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*

C

13

Va.

+  
*Garret Cavanaugh*

*Priv.*, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb.*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

*Ford*

C

13

Va.

Garret Carver

Dr., { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

Ford



C.

13

Va.

*Garret Cavanaugh*

*Privt.*, { Capt. George McCarmock's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*<sup>\*</sup>, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *f 2. 5/10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*\* Endorsement shows  
Jan. 1778.*

*Ford*

C

13

Va.

<sup>+</sup>  
Garit Coover

Privt, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 5 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Ford

6

13

Va.

Garat Cavenier

Priv., Capt. McCarmick's Co.,

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's  
and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the  
care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Col. William Russell,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C

13

Va.

*Garret Carinear*

*Privt.*, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co., 13th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Ford*

*b*

**9**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Garrett Cavenear*

*Pr*

{ Col. Campbell's Co., 13th\* Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Col. John  
Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *of Oct Nov & Dec 78*  
*or Jan Feb & March, 1779,*

Roll dated

*From Pitt*

*April 5, 1779.*

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted *Feb 1* ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *10* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* Original designation.

*W. G. Hughes*



*C*

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Garrett Carmear*

*Pr*

{ Col. Campbell's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April & May, 1779.*

Roll dated

*Not dated, 17*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb. 1.*

, 17

Term of enlistment

*10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. S. Hughes*

6

9

(1776-1779.)

Va.

Garrett Cavermer

Per

{ Lieut. Col. Campbell's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Oct 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

15

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L. A. Hughes

(548)

Copyist.

*6*

**9**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Garret Covineer*

*Pvt.*

{ Lieut. Col. Campbell's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *Oct Nov & Dec*

of *1779.*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*  
*Feb 13*, 17 *80.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb*, 17 *77.*

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 6<sup>th</sup> Feb*  
*1780*

*W. H. Hughes*

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Garret Caviness +

Plt, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the <sup>year</sup> month  
of 1780 Jan to Oct, 1781.

Roll dated Nov 18, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1781.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1781.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1781.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

Next muster roll on file Jan 1782.

(548)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

*6*

7.  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Garret Cavernier*

*Rv*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov + Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6  $\frac{60}{100}$  Dols*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

*Whole*  
Amount of pay *13  $\frac{30}{100}$  Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Muhlman*



*Garth Cameron*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Pat*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1782.  
Roll dated *Garth Pitt*  
*July 5*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Term of enlistment *11*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Morris*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(548) Copyist.

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Garet Cavenier

Prv, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 60 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 60 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. H. H. H. H.

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1788.)

Garret Cavenier  
Put, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1782.

Roll dated March, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 16 \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

J. A. Morris

6

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Garrett Lavonier

Rr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Febry, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

*Garet Cavenish*  
*Per*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*  
*April 1*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Morris*  
(548) Copyist.



6

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Garrett Ganner

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 6 90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Hubbeman

Garret Cavenier.

Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April 1782.

Roll dated April Pitt

May 2<sup>d</sup>, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

J. L. Morris

6

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Garret Lavineer

Rv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{60}{100}$  Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount Whole of pay 6  $\frac{60}{100}$  Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Muhlman

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Garret Cavenier  
Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 11 Pitt

June 4, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

J. L. Harris

*C*

*7*

(1780-1783.)

*Va.*

*Garret Caviniar*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole* Amount of pay *6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muller*



Garrett Cavenier

Pat., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated Sept Pitt

July 31, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

J. R. Morris

6

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Garret Cavenner

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

16 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Garret Cavanaugh

Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Ensl Pitt

Aug 4, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

J. L. Harris

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

*Garret Cavenier*

*Pr*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 60/100 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Garret Cawner

Plt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782.

Roll dated Roll 1st

+ Aug 1, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* As an roll

J. A. Morris



6

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Garrett Cavenier

Pvt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month: 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service: 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Guthrie

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Garret Cavenier

Pos, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Roll dated York Pitt

Oct 4, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

J. A. Harris

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Garret Caverneir

Rr, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month 6.60 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Muller

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Garret Cavanaugh

Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Nov 1, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. L. Harris

6

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Garrett Savinir

PR

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman



6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Garrett Savner

RA, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{60}{100}$  Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Garret Cavenier

Plt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated York Pitt

Dec 4, 17  .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17  .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17  .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17  .

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: At Command

J. L. Harris

*C*

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Garret Cavenier*

*Pl*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole*  
Amount of pay *6<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mullen*

Harrah Cavenner

Put, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec 1782.  
Roll dated Nov 1  
Jan 3, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Term of enlistment 1 yr  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

J. A. Morris

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

*Garret Cavineir*

*Pr*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6  $\frac{40}{100}$  dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole of pay 6  $\frac{40}{100}$  dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May 1783.

*Mullen*



6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Garret B. Cameron

Pvt, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1783.

Roll dated York Pitt

July 2, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

J. A. Harris

Garrett Caverner

Put, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

March 4, 1783.

Appointed....., 17.

Commissioned....., 17.

Enlisted....., 17.

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Garret Cavenier

Priv, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of March, 1783.

Roll dated York Pitt  
April 4, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 26

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

J. L. Harris

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Garratt Cavenner

Plt, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of  
the Virginia Line.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of April, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt  
May 3<sup>d</sup>, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 11 \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: Dead

J. L. Harris

Garret Cavenier

Priv, { Of the Company under the com-  
mand of Captain Uriah Springer  
in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Roll dated April Pitt

June 3<sup>d</sup>, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

J. L. Norris



*C*

*7*

*Va.*

(1780-1783.)

*Garret Cavener*

*Rt*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1783.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month

*6 90 Dols*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Muhlman*

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Gerratt Cavenner  
Priv, { Of the Company under the com-  
mand of Captain Uriah Springer  
in the Virginia Line.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

July 3<sup>d</sup>, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: In Furlough

J. A. Morris

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Garret Cavener

Rt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 40 Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Kuhleiner

6 | Gibson's Det<sup>ch</sup> | Va.

Garrett Carinas X  
Pvt.

Appears on a

**List**

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Gibson's Det<sup>ch</sup>

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

**64**

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

6 | 7 | Va.

Garrett Carver  
Sol.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Abol Gibson

Day when

, 17

Sum

£107-12-1

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 111

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.



C

13

Va.

Garret Carvins

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain McCarmick's Company of the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell, for the month of extraordinary pay, according to Gen'l Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence *h*

Amount *L 2. 4 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

. . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

*Ford*

Lawrence Garrett

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lawrence Garrett

540  
Cavinear Garrett

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Cavener Garrett

447

Lavimier Garret

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Lavimier Garrett

448

Cavinner Garrett

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Cavinner Garrett



448

Cavinner Garrett

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cavinner Garrett

449

Cavener Garrett

**7 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

Cards filed with

Cavener Garrett

450

Carverier Garrett

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carverier Garrett

*Cauthron, Ludy*

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

*Cauthron, Ludy*



451  
Chace John

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35768366	26
2	8481	27
3	8424	28
4	8525	29
5	8580	30
6	8639	31
7	8694	32
8	8753	33
9	8807	34
10	8875	35
11	8928	36
12	8981	37
13	9031	38
14	9061	39
15	9107	40
16	9349	41
17	97419811	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Marks

✓ See also



*J*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Chace*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 28 Dec 76 to 21 May, 1777.*

Roll dated

*May 21, 1777.*

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks, *Rich York Virga*

*W. C. C.*

C

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Chace

Pt, { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Pay per day 1 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 4

Amount £ 2.

Remarks :

Chace

Q

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Chace

Pr { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 21 May to 10 July, 1777.*

Roll dated

*July 10, 1777.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Left sick at York*

*Va.*

*Dean*

*Q*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Chase*

*Pvt*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Pick in Virginia*

*Dean*

C

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Chace  
Pr

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. H. A. S.



*Q*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Chace*  
*Det*

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 177*7*.

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 17

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Rick in Virga*

C | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Chace

Pt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 4 3/4 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

OK

Co | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Chace

Enl., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed....., 17.

Commissioned....., 17.

Enlisted....., 17.

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks Left sick in Virga

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Chace

Ct, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chace



*Q*

**7**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Chase*

*Pr.*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Left sick in Virginia*

*Dean*



C

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Chace

Pt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heard

*C*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Chace*

*Pvt.* { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777

Roll dated *Dec 23*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Left with a Virginia*

*Dear*

C

7

1776-1778.

Va.

John Chace

Plt

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec 1, 1777 and terminating at  
the men's time expires, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 2 mos 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 5 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Mont

C

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Chace

Rt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Left sick in  
Virginia

Adams

*P*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Chace*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left sick in Virginia*

*Dean*



*2*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Chace*

*Prvt.*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*Feb 3*, 17

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Lt Sick in Virginia*

*Dean*

Co. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Chace

, Capt. Tho. Poseys Co.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

John Chace

Virg<sup>a</sup> Cur<sup>y</sup>, £ 26, 17, " — 89, 45-

Remarks: never came from  
Virg<sup>a</sup>

Number of record:

19

(546m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

42  
Chamberlain Leonard

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35770418	25
2	0477	27
3	0530	28
4	0582	29
5	0628	30
6	0681	31
7	0739	32
8	0792	33
9	0845	34
10	0899	35
11	0938	36
12	0990	37
13	1253	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

16

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leonard Chamberlin

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClénachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 29 Dec, 1776 .

Roll dated

May 21, 1777 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : Virginia

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

B. W. Moore



C. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Leonard Chamberland

Pvt., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars, £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. J. Davis



6

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leonard Chamberlain

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in Virginia sick

D. M. Moore

B. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Leon<sup>d</sup>. Chamberlayn.

....., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6  $\frac{7}{3}$  2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

J. Davis

6

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leonard Chaublain

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick Wilmington

Edw. Moore

C. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Leonard Chamberlain

....., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 77.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

W. J. Davis

16

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leonard Chamberlaine

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Apr 10/78

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: about sick

Bill Moore



C. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Leonard Chamberlain

....., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 73 0

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

J. Davis

*6*

*7*

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Leonard Chamberlain*

-----, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *about sick*

*E. M. Moore*

*C*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*Leonard Chamberlain*

-----, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time -----, 17 .

Commencement of pay -----, 17 .

To what time paid -----, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 D.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *L 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

*of Davis*

6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leonard Chamberlain

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: absent sick

Next muster roll on file Jan 1778.

Edw. Moore

C. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Leonard Chamberlain

....., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dalls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties.....

Remarks: Absent sick.



6. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Leonard Chamberlain

\_\_\_\_\_, { Captain John Webb's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec. '77 & terminating as the  
men's terms expire in, 1778.

Time of service 10 days.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Pay per day 16  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Amount L 138. 4 0.

Remarks: dischgd. Dec. 10

493  
Chamberland Leonard

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chamberlain Leonard

427

Chamberlaine Leonard

**7 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Chamberlain Leonard

455

Chamberlain Leonard

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Chamberlain Leonard



456

Chamberlin Leonard

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chamberlain Leonard



457  
Chambers Alexander

**7 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt

458

Chambers, Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37419507	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Chambers

Pro<sup>t</sup>,

Mill's

Company

Appears on an

Account

of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Hopson's 2<sup>d</sup> draft And by whome stoped  
from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup> M<sup>r</sup>.,

6  $\frac{2}{3}$

In whoes hands:

P. M<sup>r</sup>,

L 2

Cap<sup>t</sup> Jewitt,

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(6451)

W. O. Ripley  
Copy



458-87  
Chambers Thoroughgood

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va Regt

#54  
Chapman Robert

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35764126	26
2	4227	27
3	4248	28
4	4301	29
5	4354	30
6	4407	31
7	4461	32
8	4510	33
9	4559	34
10	4607	35
11	4655	36
12	4703	37
13	4751	38
14	4799	39
15	5020	40
16	37414394	41
17	29169295	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

↓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

↓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



C

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Chapman

Corp, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 28/76 to May, 1777.

Roll dated

May 20, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Dism

(548)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

*6*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Robert Chapman*

*Co.*, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 22*, 17 *X*

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 *77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*X Roll is brased*  
*"June 1777"*

*Thurmond*

6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Chapman

Corp, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ - 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilkinson

6

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Chapman

Corp, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

Handwritten signature

Copyist

C | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Robert Chapman

Corp, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2 - 40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

Wickman



*Co*

*7*

(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*Robert Chapman*

*Capt.*

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

C

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Chapman

Ensl { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

(548)

Copyist.

C

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Chapman

Corp

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 2 £ - 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. L. M. M.

*C*

*7*

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Robt Chapman*

*Co. 1st*, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 17 *77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Anderson*

(548)

Copyist.

6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Chapman

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls - 2 L 4 S

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

W. H. H. H.



*C*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Robert Chapman*

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*on guard*

(548)

*Handwritten signature*

Copyist.

C

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Chapman

Co.

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 Dollars 2<sup>l</sup> - 4<sup>s</sup>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: In Guard

Michael

6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Chapman

Corp, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 10 apr, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

W. Anderson

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Chapman  
 Corp., { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
 7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
 by Col. Alexander McClenachan.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Harry, 1778

Roll dated

Not Added, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

Remarks: Deck 26 Jan

(548)

Copyright.

C

7

1776-1778.

Va.

Robert Chapman

Corp, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec 1/77 & terminating on this

term expires in 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo 26 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 £ - 2 £ - 1 1/2 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Died Jan 26

Wilkinson



6 | 7 | Va.

Robert Chapman  
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Reynolds

Day when Oct 170, 1783.

Sum £62-7-10

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 119

R. W. Benson

(547)

Copyist.

C 1 7 | Va.

Robert Chapman  
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781:"

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Helderby

Day when Sept 21, 1781

Sum £15-7-8

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 126

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rob<sup>t</sup> Chapman

, Cap<sup>t</sup> Kill's Company

Appears on an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"Lieu<sup>t</sup> Will Whites 7<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> acco<sup>t</sup> for his  
draft at Baltimore."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll<sup>r</sup> P<sup>r</sup> m<sup>o</sup>.,

6  $\frac{2}{3}$

In whose Hands:

Pay Mas<sup>r</sup>,

£ 2

Cap<sup>t</sup> Jewitts,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Lipscombs,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545:)

W. P. Ripley  
Copyist.

460  
Chapman William

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35768359	26
2	8436	27
3	8491	28
4	8530	29
5	8585	30
6	8632	31
7	8687	32
8	8751	33
9	8806	34
10	37419647	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: /

✓ See also



*Q* | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*Jm Chapman*

*Per*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 28 Dec 76 to 21 May, 1777.*

Roll dated

*May 21, 1777.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks *in full*

*Dean*



6

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Chapman

Ch

{ Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
{ Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day 12.4

Amount £ 2

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Kia

(b)(5)(c)

**Copyist.**

*P*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thos Chapman*

*Pvt*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 21 May to 10 July 1777*.

Roll dated

*July 10, 1777*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

*Dean*

*C*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm Chapman*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Wm*

C

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Chapman

Rt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Chapman

*C.*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Chapman*

*For*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17.

Appointed ..... , 17.

Commissioned ..... , 17.

Enlisted ..... , 17.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *In Hospital*

*Dean*



C | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Chapman

Pt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time Aug, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid Aug, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence 1 mo

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 mo

Pay due to sick, absent 1 mo

Casualties 1 mo

Remarks: 1 mo

C | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Mr Chapman

Sgt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: Missing Battle  
11<sup>th</sup> Sept

*C*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*Ann Chapman*

*Plt*

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *11 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *14 s 8 d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Missing 11*  
*Sept.*

*Filed*

6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Will Chapman*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**of "money due for rations & Deficiencies to the  
under neat Persons of the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Rege-  
ment. April 22<sup>d</sup> 1778

\* \* \* \* \*

<i>To Will Chapman</i>	<i>Killed</i>
<i>Albany -</i>	<i>4. 14. 8</i>

\* \* \* \* \*

302 19 2

An addition Pay remains in my  
hands drew for a Cap<sup>t</sup> from the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Oct<sup>r</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> but Cant tell  
who it should be paid to

10 18 8

313 17 10

Equal 1046<sup>27</sup>April 20<sup>th</sup>. 1778—Tho<sup>s</sup> Hughes"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

14

(545i)

*NO Reply*  
 Copyist.



461

Chace John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chace John



462  
Chavos John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt.

463  
Cheatham William

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 5 Va Regt.

404  
Chesham William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chissum William



Chetwood, Clayburn

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Chitwood, Claiborn

465

Chitwood Ellis

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Chitwood Ellis



466

Chetwood John

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chitwood John

457  
Childress Mosby

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also 3 & 11 Va Regt.

468

Lohisham William

**7 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Lohissum William

469  
Chisholm, George

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein.

book Mark:

See also 3 & 11 Va Regt.



470

Chissum William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chissum William



4 11  
Chissom William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1: Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chissom William

*Whissum William*

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private | Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35769406	26
2	9456	27
3	9505	28
4	9554	29
5	9612	30
6	9669	31
7	9721	32
8	9783	33
9	9823	34
10	9886	35
11	9942	36
12	9996	37
13	70052	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also: \_\_\_\_\_

*B*

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Chisham*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

C

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Chickens

Part

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present,

H. L. Lumsden

C.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Chisham.

Pet.,

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7., 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Philadelphia

John



*B*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm Chism*

*PM*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

C. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

William Cheekam,

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Phisad

F. L. L. L.

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Sam Chisham  
Priv, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay, 17  
To what time paid, 17  
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols  
Time of service  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount \$ 2  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

C.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm. Chissum.*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 13*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick also.*

*Stewart*

*B*

**7**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Chisham*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *99*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*



6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

William Chisum

\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence 6

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Dalton

C.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm. Chisum*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 3*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Hospital*

*Flanagan*

C.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Chisum*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 22.*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *10. Apr.*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *No report.*

*F. L. Lumsden*

6

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Chissum

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged

Dutton

C.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Chipsum.*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 8*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Enlisted *10. Apl.*, 1775.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Dischd. Jan. 4/78.*

*A. L. L. L.*



473  
Chitwood Harbom

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35762890	26
2	37419755	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

C

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clairborn Chitwood

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 2, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: died May 29

Hand

6.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clayburn Chetwood<sup>+</sup>  
Capt. Charles Flemings Co.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

Clayburn Chetwood

Virg<sup>t</sup> Cur<sup>t</sup>, £ 10, 1, 4 — 33, 30

Remarks: Dead

Number of records:

19

(546m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

474  
Chutwood Ellis

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35762857	26
2	2925	27
3	2988	28
4	3047	29
5	3131	30
6	3170	31
7	3258	32
8	3320	33
9	3377	34
10	3436	35
11	3495	36
12	3550	37
13	37419745	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....



6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Ellis Chewwood*

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb 2*....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Virginia sick*

*W. H. Hart*



6

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Ellis Chetwood*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777.  
*1 mo*

Time of service

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dols*

Pay per day

*7/7*  
*L 2*

Amount

Remarks :

*E. P. Thompson*

Copyist

C

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ellis Chutwood

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick in Virginia

Adapt

6

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ellis Whitwood

Rt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols.

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

C

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ellis Chitwood

Pt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment To serve till 10<sup>th</sup> apr next.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick Virginia

6

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ellis Whitwood

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks :

Aug. 1 Mo. 1777.  
6 2/3 L all.  
1/4  
L 2

E. B. Thompson

(545e)

Copyist



6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Ellis Chitwood

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted for 6 mths, 1778.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: In line on

full length

Liard

*b*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Ellis Chetwood*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

*6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dells.*

Pay per day

Amount

*£ 2.*

Remarks :

*E. B. Thompson*

(545)

Copyist

C

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ellis Chitwood

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 a pl, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

ing

J. H. Smith

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*Ellis Chetwood*

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls.*

Pay per day

Amount

*L 2.*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyist



*C*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*\* Ellis Chitwood*

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 17*77*.

Appointed....., 17*77*.

Commissioned....., 17*77*.

Enlisted....., 17*77*.

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Dischd 4 Nov*  
*last.*

*\* Entry canceled*

*W. H. H.*



Ellis Whitwood

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
 of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1777.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month .....

Pay per day \_\_\_\_\_

Amount £ 0.

Remarks Discharged 24 Mch

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(546) *E. D. Mendenhall*  
Copyist

Co.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ellis Chetwood

, Capt. Charles Flemings Co.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

Ellis Chetwood

Virg<sup>t</sup> Cur<sup>y</sup>, £ 16. 4. — 54.

Remarks: disc<sup>d</sup>. 24 march

Number of record:

19

(546m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

412  
Whitwood John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35762849	26
2	2920	27
3	2983	28
4	3042	29
5	3107	30
6	3200	31
7	3250	32
8	3310	33
9	3369	34
10	3428	35
11	3486	36
12	3543	37
13	3595	38
14	4104	39
15	3650	40
16	3705	41
17	3842	42
18	37419298	43
19	9524	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

C

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Whitford

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 Apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rifle Regt.



6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Chitwood*

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *for 10 apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rifle Regt*

*Frank*



C

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Chitwood

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted for 10 apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Regt

C

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Chitwood

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 2, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Rifle Regiment

Handwritten signature

C

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Chittwood*

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 7*, 1777

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Rifle Regiment*

*W. H. Hunt*

C

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Chitwood

Pl

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted To serve till 17

Term of enlistment Apl. next

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Regt.



C

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Chitwood

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 aple, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Regt.

Official



16 | 7 | Va.  
(176-178.)

John Whitwood

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls.

Pay per day 1/4

Amount L 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist

6

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Whitwood*

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Time of service

*1 Mo*

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dells*

Pay per day

*1/4*

Amount

*\$ 2*

Remarks :

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist

Va.

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

### Time of service

### Pay per month

### Pay per day

Amount

Remarks :

(545)

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist

6

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Chetwood*  
{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander M. Stephens

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct-10, 1777.

### Time of service

### Pay per month

### Pay per day

Amount

Remarks :

E. B. Thorpe on  
Copyist

(545)

## Copyist

6

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Chetwood*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay per day

Amount

*\$ 2*

Remarks :

*E. B. Thompson*

(545)

Copyist



6

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Chitwood*

*Rev.*

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*

, 1777

Time of service

*1 mo.*

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay per day

Amount

*£ 2*

Remarks:

*R. Regiment*

*E. B. Thompson*

(545)

Copyist

C

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Chitwood

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: R Regt.

C

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Chitwood

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mar 7, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd '6" Feb  
1778

W. A. S.

6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Chittwood*  
Pvt.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of a part of Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, who have not been drawn for April 7, 1778, for the extra pay and mileage allowed to the old soldiers in the Continental Army,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *April 7.*, 1778.

Pay

*6 2/3 Dalls*

Mileage

*3 1/3 Dalls*

Remarks:

*Discharged*

*E. B. Thayer*

(645i)

Copyist.

6

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*John Whitwood*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1778.

When time expires

*16 Feb. / 78*

Time of service

*2 Mo 16 days*

Pay per month

*643 Dalls.*

Pay per day

Amount

*5 1 11*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyist.

(545.)



6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Chetwood  
Pt, Fleming Company

Appears on an

**Account**

of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Hopson's 2<sup>d</sup> draft And by whome stoped  
from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup> M<sup>o</sup>., 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

In whoes hands:

P.M<sup>r</sup>, L. 2

Cap<sup>t</sup> Jewitt,

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

**12**

(5451)

W. O. Ripley  
Copyist.

6 |

7  
(1776-1778.)

| Va.

John Chetwood

P

, Cap'

Fleming's Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu' Hopson at  
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m°,

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

In whoes Hands:

Paym'r,

L 2

Cap' Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap' Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of receipt:

9

(545i)

W. O. Ripley  
Coppist

le 1 17 Va.  
John Whitwood;  
Col. Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

, 17

Sum

£16-5

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

116

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

470  
*Channing George*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35764166	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Channing

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 28/76 to May, 1777.

Roll dated

May 20, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

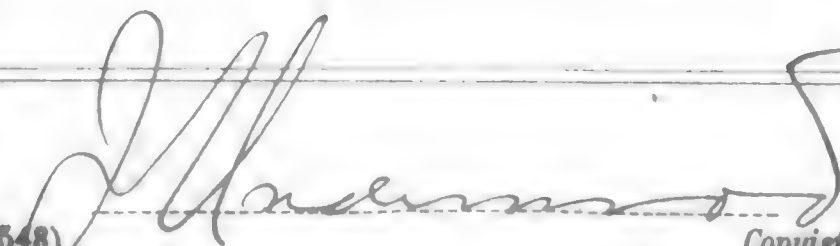
Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died 17 March

  
(548) Copyist.



471  
Channing John

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Mark: .....

See also 5411 Va Regt

477  
Shawning John

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt

478  
Chrisher John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cryptser John



417  
Chrytser John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chrytser John

450  
Chutser John

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chutser John



481  
Clardy John

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35767212	26
2	7289	27
3	7351	28
4	7403	29
5	7463	30
6	7532	31
7	7594	32
8	7654	33
9	7714	34
10	7774	35
11	7831	36
12	7895	37
13	7954	38
14	8013	39
15	8070	40
16	37419921	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

hook Mark:

See also

C.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Clardy

P.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 19<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21<sup>st</sup>, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Williamburg

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

(548)

Goodman

Copyist.

C. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Clardy

-----, { Capt. William Mosley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

Appointed -----, 17 .

Commissioned -----, 17 .

Enlisted -----, 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: Sick Virginia

*C.*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Clardy*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenahan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks :

*June* 1777.  
*1 month*  
*62/3*  
*1/4*  
*£ 2*

*E. B. Thompson*

(545)

Copyist



C | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Clardy

-----, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: Dick Virga

Burnham

(548) Copyist.



6

7

(1776-1778.)

VA.

*John Hardy*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks :

*July*, 1777.

*1 mo*

*6 2/3 Dols*

*£ 2*

*E. B. Thompson*

(545)

Copyist.

C. A.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Clardy*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in Virginia.*

(648)

*Goodman.*

Copyist.

le

7

Va.

(1776-1778)

*John Clardy*  
*Pvt.*

{ Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1777.

Time of service

*1 month*

Pay per month

*62 3/4 Dalls.*

Pay per day

Amount

*£ 2*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist

Co | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Clardy

\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Oct. 13<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Account to 10 Apr. 78.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick Virg.



*6*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*John Clardy*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1777 .

Time of service

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay per day

Amount

*L 2*

Remarks :

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist



*C*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*John Clardy*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17.

Commissioned....., 17.

Enlisted *to 10 Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Sick King*

*Burnham*

6

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Clardy

Pvt., { Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

*C*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Clardy*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 25*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *to 10 April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Died Virg.*

*Burnham*

*C*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Hardy*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1777.

Time of service

*1 Mo*

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dells*

Pay per day

Amount

*L 2*

Remarks:

*Lieut Virg*

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*Co.*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*John Clardy*

*Private*, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan'y. 7*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *15 10<sup>th</sup> Apl.*, 1778.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Sick Virg.*



Co. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Clardy

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778?

Roll dated Feb. 3<sup>d</sup>, 1778?

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick Virg<sup>a</sup>

(548)

Goodman,

Copyist.

Co. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Clardy

\_\_\_\_\_, Capt<sup>n</sup> William Mosley's Co.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Apr. 5, 1778.

John Clardy

Virg<sup>a</sup> Cur<sup>r</sup>, £ 20, 4, " — 67.30

Remarks: never came out

Number of record:

**19**

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

*Clardy Joseph*

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35767211	26
2	7249	27
3	7311	28
4	7373	29
5	7473	30
6	7494	31
7	7556	32
8	7616	33
9	7676	34
10	7744	35
11	7801	36
12	7862	37
13	7920	38
14	7986	39
15	8034	40
16	8111	41
17	8270	42
18	8916 7263	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....



Clarke Joseph

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35767211	26
2	7249	27
3	7311	28
4	7373	29
5	7473	30
6	7494	31
7	7556	32
8	7616	33
9	7676	34
10	7744	35
11	7801	36
12	7862	37
13	7920	38
14	7986	39
15	8054	40
16	8111	41
17	8270	42
18	9167463	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

6

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Joseph Clardy*  
Pvt., { Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenahan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dols.*

Pay per day

Amount

*L 2*

Remarks :

*E. B. Thompson*

(545)

Copyist



*6*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*Joseph Clardy*

*Put*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 23*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *to 10 Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Burnham*

6

7

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Hardy*  
Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Chuv, 1777.

### Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

(545)

Co. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Joseph Hardy,

Private, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 7, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted 10 10<sup>th</sup> Apr., 1778.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Guard.

6

7

1776-1778

Va.

Joseph Clardy  
Pvt., {

Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec 1. 77 and terminating  
as the mens time expires, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo 22 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 5 90 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson  
Capt.

C.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Joseph Clardy*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Goodman*

(548)

Copyist.



6

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Joseph Clardy

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1777.

Time of service

1 month

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

C. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Joseph Clardy

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

recruit to 10<sup>th</sup> Apl. 78.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Gordon

10

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Clardy

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist

(545)

*C*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Hardy*

-----, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted *to 10 Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: *Fatigue*

*Burnham*

C.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Clardy

Act

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 19<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21<sup>st</sup>, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Sick Philadelphia

Nett muster roll on file June 1777.

(548)

Goodman,

Copyist.



C.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Joseph Clardy*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on -

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *present*

*Goodman*

6

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Clardy

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.  
1 Month

Time of service

Pay per month

6 7 3

Pay per day

1 1 4

Amount

£ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

*B*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Clardy*

-----, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenahan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Burnham*

(548)

Copyist.

C

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Clardy

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Chapman

Copist.

Co. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Joseph Clardy

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3<sup>d</sup>, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command.

Goodman



6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Clardy

Pot

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch<sup>d</sup> Feb 22<sup>d</sup>

Burnham

C 1 4 Va.

Joseph Clardy  
Isol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when June 21, 1784.

Sum £16-15-6

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 124

(547)

R. W. Carson

Copyist.

Clark David

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35808936	26	35780415
2	778707	27	0483
3	8782	28	0551
4	8858	29	0619
5	8934	30	0687
6	9008	31	0755
7	9061	32	0823
8	9135	33	0891
9	9209	34	0959
10	9283	35	1026
11	9357	36	37411208
12	9429	37	
13	9501	38	
14	9573	39	
15	9645	40	
16	9716	41	
17	9787	42	
18	9857	43	
19	9927	44	
20	9997	45	
21	80067	46	
22	0137	47	
23	0207	48	
24	0277	49	
25	0347	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark.

✓ See also

6 | 9 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)  
David Clark  
Sgt. { Colonel John Gibson's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *January*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Oct. 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted *March 24*, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *went down the  
country*

*Trills*

C

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

David Clark

*Sgt*, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ~~month~~ <sup>year</sup>

~~of~~ 1780 and Jan to Oct, 1781.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Nov 18, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *M<sup>n</sup>* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *In command*  
*M<sup>r</sup> Intosh*

Next muster roll on 11th Jan'y 1782.

(648)

*J. D. Douglas*  
Copied.



*C*

*7*

(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*David Clark*

*pr*, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Roll dated *For Pitt*  
*Dec 4*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Command*

(548)

*H. Douglas*

Copyist.

C

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

David Clark

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars,

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

*C*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*David Clark*

*pr*, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Jan 3*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *M*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. D. Simpson*  
Copied.

C

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

David Clark

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay 6<sup>60</sup> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

C

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

David Clark

Pot

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst



C

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

David Clark

Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Oct 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: command

J. E. Douglas  
Copied.

C

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

David Clark

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

C

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

David Clark

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782:

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harris

C

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

David Clark

prvt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Jan Pitt

Nov 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

(548)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

C

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

David Clark

prst, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648) H. E. Douglas

Copyist.



C

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

David Clark

Prf, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 50 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hurst

C

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

David Clark

priv.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17<sup>th</sup>

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Aug 4

, 17<sup>th</sup>

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

20

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dangler

(1818)

Copyist.

C | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

David Clark

PA, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup> Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Heirs

C

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

David Clark

pr. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 17 1782  
For Pitt  
Sept 1, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

St. O. Langhorne  
Copyist.

*C*

*7*  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*David Clarke*

*priv.*

{ Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *1st Pitt*

*May 2*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

*J. C. Douglas*

Copyist.



C

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

David Clarke

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup> Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay 6<sup>60</sup> Dollars.

Amt. of pay and Subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kearns

C

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

David Clark

Capt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Heard

C

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

David Clark

Art, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

July 3, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment. 22

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

C

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

David Clarke

Art, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of, the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt  
Feb 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 12

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: McIntosh

(648)

J. B. Douglas

Copyist.

C

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

David Clark

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst



C

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

David Clarke

Prnt, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782

Roll dated Mar 5, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas

(648)

Copyist.

C

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

David Clark

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

C

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

David Clark

apt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment M

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. Edouard

Copyist.

C

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

David Clark

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay 6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars.  
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

*C*

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*David Clark*

*Put*

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,  
detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

17*83*.

Roll dated

*Fort Pitt*

*June 3, 17 83.*

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment *12*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

*J. E. Douglas*

*Copyist.*



*C*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*David Clark*

*1st*, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,  
detachment Virginia Line.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*  
*July 3*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Survived*

(548)

*J. C. Douglas*

Copyist.

C

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

David Clarke

Int, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 17, 1783.  
Foot Pict  
Feb 2, 1783.

Appointed . . . , 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *3m*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. B. Douglas*  
(548) Copyist.

C

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

David Clark

Prst

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup> Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Hearst

*C*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*David Clark*

*apt*, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company of  
the Virginia Line.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr* 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*  
*May 3*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *21*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. D. Daugherty*  
Copyright.

C

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

David Clarke.

*Priv.* { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Mar 4*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

*J. B. Dangle*

Copyist.



C. | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

David Clark  
prnt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt  
Apr 4, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Duty

J E Douglas  
Copied.

C

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

David Clark

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a  
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1783.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6<sup>00</sup> Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole of pay 1<sup>00</sup> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

C

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

David Clark

Pl

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a  
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

+Roll Torn

Hurst

6 | 7 | Va.

David Clarke  
sol Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Chris Greenup

Day when , 17

Sum £90-17-2-

Remarks :

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 392

(547)

Copyist.

*C* | *Gibson's Det<sup>ch</sup>* | **Va.**

*David Clark*

*Pvt.*

Appears on a

**List**

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment,

*Gibson's Det<sup>ch</sup>*

Number of Acres,

*100*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

**64**

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.



*Clark James*

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35832107	26	35833324
2	3357	27	46705
3	2230	28	6781
4	2170	29	6848
5	2302	30	5921
6	2367	31	7022
7	2431	32	7096
8	2491	33	7167
9	2550	34	7240
10	2610	35	7306
11	2605	36	7375
12	2718	37	7435
13	2768	38	7511
14	2818	39	777040
15	2866	40	6969
16	2915	41	7080
17	2963	42	7148
18	3006	43	7218
19	3048	44	7284
20	3088	45	7356
21	3128	46	7425
22	3168	47	7489
23	3200	48	7560
24	3241	49	7617
25	3284	50	7679

Number of personal papers herein *C*

✓ book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

10

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Clark

Pr, { Late Captain Gallahue's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. D. D.

*C*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Clerk*  
*Pvt*

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 22* 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *for the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*Sick about*

Remarks :

*H. Anderson*

*Co* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*James Clark*  
*Pvt*, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

*673*

Time of service *Nov 1 to 30 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 1 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*E. B. Thompson*

*Co*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

+

*Dr. Clerk*

{ Captain C. Gallahue's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 16 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *21 days*



11  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July 1977

Roll dated

to July 1, 1777.  
Aug 4, 1777.  
\_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

## Appointed

, 17

## Commissioned

, 17

## Enlisted

, 17

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks :

sk. at 500/

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

*C*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Clark*

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*January*, 1777  
*Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rich Morris. Jr*

*Anderson*

(148)

Copyright.

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Clark*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital*

*E. B. Thompson*

(545)

Copyist.

*C*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Gas. Clerk*

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

*Handwritten signature*

10

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Clarke

{ Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 10 cts.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson



6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jas. Clerk

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated  
Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

*James Clarke*

*1st Lt.*, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Sept 1 to 30 / month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 7*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*E. B. Thayer*

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gas. Clark

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

*6*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Clark*  
*Pvt*

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May 10*, 1777.

Roll dated

*May 10*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Clerk  
Pvt

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gd

Handwritten signature



6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Fairfax Clark*  
*Priv*, {

Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1777 .

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

*6 2/3*

Time of service

*1 Dec to 31 / month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyist.

6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Clark

Cot, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark  
Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On six days leave.

Doth

*6* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*James Clark*

*Priv.*, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time *1 Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17

To what time paid *6 1/2*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. -- R. and P. 410, 200.

*Spicer*  
Copied

6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Clark

Cot, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Compton  
Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Nov 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On fatigue

Looth

6

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

Gas Clark

Pr. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ... 1861, 177 f.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1861, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang



6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Clark

Cot, { Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now  
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,  
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,  
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,  
commanded by Col. Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton  
Dec 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Doth

*Co* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*James Clark*

*Pr* { Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 43.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *21 10 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

*Spang*  
Copy

Q | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

James Clark  
Cvt, { Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 25

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 25

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

6

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Clark.

Cur, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties In Comm'd

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

6

11 and 15

Va.

Gas Clark  
Capt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Camp White Plains, 1778.  
Roll dated Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov War

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Guard.

Goeth



Co

11 and 15

Va.

James Blair

Pr { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 11/10 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Cap Clarke*

*Pr*, { Captain Gallahue's Company of the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lient. Col. John Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Clark*

*Port*, { Late Capt. Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. John Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Gallahue's Co.*

*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Original*

(548)

*Handwritten signature*

Copyist.

*le* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Post* *James Clark*  
{ Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *le 2/3*

Time of service *from 1 to 31 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties ,

Remarks :

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyright

*B*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*James Clark*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and  
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-  
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. John  
Cropper.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 17*78*.  
*Camp Paramus*  
*July 13*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*



*le* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*James Clark*

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 7/8*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *11/10/100 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Spang*  
*Clerk.*

6

11 and 15

Va.

James Clark

1st

Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

Co. 11 and 15 Va.

James Clark

Priv., { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, due 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Spang

C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Clark

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

Jan'y , 1778.  
Feb 3 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. H. Anderson

Co | 11 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Isaac Clark  
Privt, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 / 3

Time of service from to 31 / month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson



*6*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Clark*  
*Prvt*

{ Captain C. Gallahue's Co. 11th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Major Thomas Snead.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*March 7<sup>th</sup> 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*James Clark*  
Clerk.

*10*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Clark*  
*Putt*

{ Captain Gallahue's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Capt. Porterfield.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of... *Feb.* , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Feb 1 to 28 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 21*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*E. D. Thompson*

*6*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Clark*

*Col*

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mich*, 17 78.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*Apr 6*, 17 78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

*W. H. ...*

Copy.

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Lelani*  
Pvt. { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*E. B. Thompson*

*C*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Gas Clark*  
*Pvt*

Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization, named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*C & P Co*, 1778,  
*Valley Forge*  
*May 1* 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Handwritten signature*



6

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Ja. Clark*

*Priv*, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Ramapough*  
*Oct. 1.*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov 9*, 1776 .

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcalf*

James Clark

Pvt, { Lieut. James Wright's Company of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 2220 1000 00

Amount

whole Amt. of pay and subsistence 6.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*b*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*James Clark.*

*Enr.*

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*

*Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov 9*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcal*

C | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

James Clark  
Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 4 13

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 months

Amount

whole  
Amt. of pay and subsistence, 4 13

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

6

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Clark*

*Priv*, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*  
*Dec. 9*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov 9*, 1776 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd Nov 11. 79.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcalfe*



*b*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

*Va.*

*James Clark.*

*Aliv*

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Feb. 3*, 1779.

Appointed .., 17.

Commissioned .., 17.

Enlisted .., 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcalfe*

C | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

James Clark  
Cos, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot,  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.23

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*b*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*James Clark.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.* 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook.*  
*Mar. 4*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*on Gd*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcalfe*

Copyist.

C | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

James Clark

Co., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

6

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Clark

Priv.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. , 1779.

Roll dated

Apr 3 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Guard.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Nettall



*A*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Gas. Clark*

*Put*, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*James*

6

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Clark.

Priv. { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. , 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook  
May 5 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(548)

Metcalf

Copyist.

*A*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Gas Clark*

*C. W.*

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 25*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*James*

6

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Clark.

Priv.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Grove

June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

*C*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*James Clark*

*Pvt*, { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.



*6*

*7*

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*James Clark*

*Priv.*

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Smiths Grove*

*July 2*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcalfe*

(548)

Copyist.

C | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

James Clark

Priv, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay June, 1779

To what time paid June, 17

Pay per month 2 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

6

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Clark

Priv.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.  
Camp Rammapoough  
July 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov

, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

C

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Clark

Priv., { Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Phillip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James  
Copyist.

*b*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Ja<sup>t</sup>. Clark.*

*Cur*,

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Clove*  
*Sept. 6*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov 9*, 1776 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.



C | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1779.)

James Clark

Priv., { Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 24  
13

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for same time

Amount

Whole  
Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Clark

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th Virginia  
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Capt. Charles  
Porterfield, for the month's extraordinary pay,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Not Stated*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Clark

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Roll**

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11<sup>th</sup> &  
15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Colo<sup>l</sup> Daniel  
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup> Orders Sept<sup>r</sup>  
9<sup>th</sup> 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Time of Inlistment, Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1776.

Time of Service, War

Casualties, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Morrison

Clark Thomas

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35770364	26
2	0447	27
3	0499	28
4	0552	29
5	0604	30
6	0636	31
7	0724	32
8	0777	33
9	0835	34
10	0888	35
11	0920	36
12	0972	37
13	1023	38
14	1078	39
15	1230	40
16	39187959	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21	0	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

b.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Clark

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 29 Dec, 1776.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Mar 19

Next muster roll on the 1<sup>st</sup> July 1777.

B. M. Moore



C.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Clark

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/8 Dollars, £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

6

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Black

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: R

B. A. Moore

6

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Black

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Blake<sup>+</sup>

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on comd with col  
Crawford

B. W. Moore

C. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Clarke

                    , { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis



6

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Clark

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Apr 10/78.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: absent sick

E. W. Moore

*C*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*Thomas Clarke*

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6.73 5*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*6*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Clarke*

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Abundant*

*E. M. Moore*

C.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Clarke

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/3 0

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

*b*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Clark*

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1778.

*B. W. Morris*



C.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Clarke

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 7/3 Dalls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

of Davis

*b*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Clark*

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 1778

Roll dated

*Feb 3*

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*B. W. Moore*

*b*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thos Clarke*

-----, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ----- *Feb* -----, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Mar 7* -----, 17

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks *Discharged Feb 19*

*Bl Moore*

C

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Clark

\_\_\_\_\_, { Captain John Webb's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec. 1 / 77 & terminating as the  
men's times expire in , 1778.

Time of service 2 mos. 19 days.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Pay per day 6 d.

Amount £ 5, 5 s. 4 d.

Remarks: received Feb. 14.

W. G. Davis

C

7

Va.

Thos. Clark

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MEMORANDUM

of money paid the different soldiers  
belonging to the 7th Virginia Regiment  
memorandum dated March 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.



#56  
Clark David

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clark David

487  
Clarke Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clarke Thomas

488

Clevenger Edwin

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Clevenger Edwin

489  
Claybrook Anderson

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35771285	26
2	1365	27
3	1433	28
4	1501	29
5	1568	30
6	1700	31
7	1633	32
8	1810	33
9	1838	34
10	1948	35
11	2014	36
12	2037	37
13	2098	38
14	2157	39
15	2234	40
16	2372	41
17	37409743	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

*C*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Anderson Claybrook*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Alex-  
ander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 3*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *10 April 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*In Hospital.*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(5484)

*R. D. Taylor*

Copyist.



6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anderson blaybrook

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1777, 17 27.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Capt. Claybrook  
Pr, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Ed Taylor

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Ed Taylor

*6* | *7* | *Va.*  
(1776-1778.)

*Anderson blaybrook*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *67/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*Anderson Clay bk.*

*Pr*, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*Q. Taylor*  
Copyist.



*6* | **7.**  
(1776-1778.) | **Va.**

*Anderson Claybrooke* <sup>+</sup>

*Pr*, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 22*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

6

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anderson Claybrook

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co., in Col.  
McClenachan's 7th Virginia Reg't.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1777

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Capt. Claybrook

Or, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

*6*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Anderson Claybrook*

*Pass*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-  
achan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*Shes*  
Copyist.

*b*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Anderson Claybrook*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of... *June* , 17 *77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *67 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*Sheet*



*C*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Andr Claybrook*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(**Revolutionary War**.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept.*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *for April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(5484)

*U. S. Taylor*  
Copyist.

*C*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Anderson Claybrook*

....., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 13*, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Hospital.*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*O. J. Taylor*

(648)

Copyist.

*D*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Anderson Claybrook*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*Stan*

*B* | <sup>7</sup>  
(1776-1778.) | Va.

*And Craybrook*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*

Roll dated *Feb*, 17*76*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *reinstated 3 Jan.*

Next muster roll or file Apr. 1778.

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(548)

*D. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

*6.*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Anderson Blaybrooke*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company of the 7th  
Virginia Regiment, excluding officers absent  
and men that have re-enlisted,\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Commencing *1 of Dec* & terminating  
*as the new term expires, 17*

Expiration of time of service *Jan 31, 1778*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *1 44*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.



Co. | | Va.

Anderson Claybrook

Appears with the rank of Private on an  
**Account**

of Maj<sup>r</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Finley against Virg<sup>a</sup> Officers & Sol-  
diers who have passed their Receipts for the  
Sums annexed to their respective names in  
August 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Richmond  
March 13, 1784.

Folio, 19

State Money, 5950 Col.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**55**

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

6 1 7 Va.

Anderson blaybrook  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received.

Capt D. Ragsdale

Day when

, 17

Sum

£ 52 - 2 - 2

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 113

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

*C*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Anderson Claybrook*

{ The Company formerly belonging to  
Capt. Holt Richeson of the 7th Vir-  
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*May 21, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Present*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(5481)

*O. D. Taylor*

Copyist.

498 490-a  
Claybrooke Anderson

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Claybrook Anderson

790 a

Clayton Philip

7 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37410737	20
2	085512	21
3	10453	22
4	39132967	23
5	37456639	24
6	39161034	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



C

7

Va.

Philip Clayton,  
Capt. Lieut. 7 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb<sup>y</sup>  
'10<sup>th</sup> 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-  
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their  
Commissions, former & Present regiments  
aranged to the—."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Capt. Lieut. 13.

Name, Philip Clayton,

Date of Comm<sup>n</sup>, May 10, 1780.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

6 1 7 1 Va.

Philip Clayton  
St. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received  
certificates one and two years advanced pay  
agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November  
session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received St. Trabue

Day when 10 Aug 20, 1782.

Sum £ 114

Remarks :

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register  
contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the  
Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on  
Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 3

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

Philip Clayton  
Lieut.

## Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Vol. 139, page 19

*L. Johnson* Copy

**Copyist.**

REV. WAR. 72a  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Clayton Philip

(Name.)

2a

(Rank and organization.)

*Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.*

See AG 1935910

Heurich

Johnson  
MS

1250  
11-15-15

138

November 15, 1915.

Respectfully returned to  
Mrs. Annie E. Fort,  
1309 24th Avenue,  
Meridian, Mississippi.

The records of this office show that one Philip Clayton served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain George Slaughter's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman, also known as Lieut. Graves' Company. He is shown to have enlisted Jan. 1, 1777, to serve two years, and his name last appears on a co. muster roll for Oct. 1, 1777, dated Nov. 3, with remark relative to him, "to be discharged."

One Philip Clayton served in said war as an ensign in the 3d Va. Regt. He is shown to have received on Apl. 2, 1783, a certificate for the balance of his full pay.

One Philip Clayton, rank not stated, is shown to have received a certificate for the balance of his full pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781.

One Philip Clayton served in the same war as a lieut. (also shown as a capt. lieut.) in the 7th Va. Regt. He is shown to have been commissioned May 10, 1780 and to have been discharged (discharged as a supernumerary) Jan. 1, 1783. Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record.

It is possible that additional information may be obtained from the Librarian, Va. State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, this office.



*H. J. Ham*  
The Adjutant General.

Write nothing below this line.

C

Va.

Phillip Clayton

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

**Paymaster General's Return**

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Alphabetical List of the officers of the Virginia Line who were deranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> January 1783, with the pay they have received and the ballances yet due."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan'y 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 80

Pay due in 1783, •

Pay Received in 1782, 30

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball<sup>ce</sup> overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>r</sup> 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>o</sup> found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

J. Johnson

Copyist

C

7

Va.

Philip Clayton  
Lieutenant

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1<sup>st</sup>  
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Numerical List of the Redundant Junior  
Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Rank,

Lieutenant

N<sup>o</sup>,

34

Date of Commission,

May 18, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(545m)

J. C. Hensley

Copyist.

6 | 7 | Va.

Philip Clayton  
Lieut.

Appears on a

**List**

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Seventh

Number of Acres, 200

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison  
Copyist.

*C* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*James Cluverius*  
*Corpl* { Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan.*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *for 3 years Dec.*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.



*C* | *7* | *Va.*  
(1776-1778.)

*Gas. Cluverius*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 22*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *for 10 April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlow.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Cluverius  
Corpl., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

7 1/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L 4 S

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Cluverius

Corpl., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount 24 40

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

*C*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Cluvenius*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 3*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(548)

*W. Taylor*  
Copyist.

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Samuel L. Linn

Capt. { Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed for Sept 10, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Oct 13  
Copyist.



L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Lluverius<sup>†</sup>  
Corpl., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo. 30 days

Pay per month

7 $\frac{1}{3}$  dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L 4 S.

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(545)

Humphries

Copyist.

*C*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Cliverus*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-  
achan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Enlisted*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

*O. J. Taylor*

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Cluvers  
Capt. { Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-  
achan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor  
(648) Copyist.

6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Ja. Cleaveron*  
*Capt.*

Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Alexander McClen-  
achan, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of , 17 .

Roll dated

*May 21* , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

*O. J. Taylor*

*C*

*7*

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Jas. Cleaverous*

*Corpl*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(548)

*A. T. Taylor*

Copyist.



L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Cleaverous  
Capt. { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1777.  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay, 17  
To what time paid, 17  
Pay per month  
Time of service  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount 7/3 2 L 4 S  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys  
(645) **Copyist.**

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Cleaverous  
Capt. { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1777.  
Commencement of time, 17.  
Commencement of pay, 17.  
To what time paid, 17.  
Pay per month  
Time of service  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount 7 1/3 2 L 4 S  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys  
(545) *Copied.*

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Chivers

Corpl. { Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month 7<sup>43</sup> dollars

Pay per day

Amount 2<sup>1</sup> 4<sup>0</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

*L*

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Cluverius*

*Corpl*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1 1777 to Apr 30*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *6 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *11 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

*Humphries*

*C* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Gas. Cleveares*  
*Corpl* { Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*6*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*March 7*, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *for 3 years* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *C. F. Furlong*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.



6 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Gas Clevears.  
Capt. { Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-  
achan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of March, 1778.

Roll dated April 6, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On Fairbairn.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

C. J. Taylor  
Copied.

*C* | *7* | *Va.*  
(1776-1778.)

*Gas Clevears*  
*Leopl*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*May 3.*, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Cluverius

Corpl, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount 22 40 0

Remarks: Furlough

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipcomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(545)

Humphries

Copyist.

*C*

**7**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Jas. Cluverius*  
*Co. 1st* {

Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *for 3 years*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

*A. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

*C.* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Gas Clericus*  
*Leaph*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 4*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Deschd. by Col.*  
*Richeson*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

*Q. J. Taylor*



*Clement's Mace*

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*S. mate | S. mate*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Mark: .....

See also

*S. & H. Va Regt.*

443  
Clements Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35765097	26
2	5159	27
3	5221	28
4	5277	29
5	5332	30
6	5386	31
7	5426	32
8	5481	33
9	5550	34
10	5606	35
11	5658	36
12	5713	37
13	5768	38
14	5821	39
15	5870	40
16	5894	41
17	5956	42
18	6112	43
19	97419778	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

hook Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*P*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thos Clements*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company  
of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28-76*, 17 .

Roll dated

*May 21, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick & on furlow  
in Virginia*

Next pay roll on file June 1777

*Dean*

*C.*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Clements*

*Put*

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec. 29/1776 to May 31, 1777.*

Time of service *5 mos. 3 days*

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay per day *1/4*

Amount *\$ 10, 4*

Remarks :

*W. J. Davis*

*C* | <sup>7</sup>  
(1776-1778.) | Va.

*Thos Clements*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Matthew Jollett's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick and on fire -  
Lough in Virginia*

*W. B. R.*



C.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thomas Clements*

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks:

*June*, 1777.  
*1 mo*

*£ 2.*

*A. J. Davis*

*P*

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thomas Clements*

*Bot*

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 7*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Furlough in  
Virginia*

*Done*

C. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Clements

Pl, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount L 2 -

Remarks :

*P*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Clements*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Matthew Jonett's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment upon  
Continental pay, commanded by  
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Fairleigh Virginia*

*D. C. C.*

6.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Clements  
Pvt, Capt. Jollett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols.

Amount \$ 2

Remarks:



Q | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*Thomas Clemons*

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1777.  
*Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *for Apr 10*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Thos. Clemons

Pt., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Pay per day

Amount 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars & 2

Remarks :

W. Davis

*P*

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thos Clemens*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 4*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*10 Apr*

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*He perished in  
Virginia*

*Dean*

*C.*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Clements*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Pay per month

Amount *6 2/3 dols L 2*

Remarks :

*J. Davis*

*Q*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thos Clements*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

*Dec 23*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*10. Apr*

, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*1st full term 1779*

*Dean*



6. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Thos. Clements  
Priv., { Capt. Matthew Jollett's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Reg't Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Pay per day

Amount L. 2 -

Remarks:

S. J. Davis  
Copyist.

*2*

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thos Clements*

*Priv*, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 8*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*for 10. Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Furloughed*

*Q*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thomas Clemente*

*Per*

{ Capt. Matthew Joüett's Co. in 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *February 3*, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On perburg*

*D. Chen*

*D*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thos Clements*

*Prof*, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *March*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd 12<sup>th</sup> Feb'y*

*Edm*

Cb,

7

1776-1778.

Va.

Thos Clements

Pvt, Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing  
Dec. 1/1777 & terminating as the  
men's times expire in, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/2 Dols.

Time of service 2 mos, 12 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4, 16 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. J. Davis



6

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Tho. Clements

, Capt<sup>n</sup> Mat<sup>th</sup>ew Jewitts Co.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

Tho. Clements

Virg<sup>a</sup> Cur<sup>y</sup>, £ 27. 90

Remarks: never came out.  
Woodford sent his disc<sup>t</sup>

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

6

Va.

Thomas Clements

sol

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

July 31

, 17 86.

Sum

\$5-12-00

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

393

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

494  
Clemens Thomas

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Clements Stephen

492

*Clements Thomas*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Clements Thomas*

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Clark James



417  
Cleavears James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cleavears James

1

518  
Clearers James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clearers James

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35836023	26	35837299
2	6155	27	45909
3	6246	28	5489
4	6306	29	6080
5	6379	30	6158
6	6444	31	6239
7	6502	32	6313
8	6558	33	6386
9	6615	34	6450
10	6664	35	6513
11	6713	36	6570
12	6758	37	6642
13	6803	38	77450
14	6850	39	4033
15	6895	40	4708
16	6939	41	4784
17	6977	42	4863
18	7016	43	4940
19	7057	44	5013
20	7336	45	5037
21	7078	46	5161
22	7141	47	5235
23	7182	48	5275
24	7224	49	5337
25	7259	50	5390

Number of personal papers herein. ✓

book Mark:

R. & P. 410200

See also

C

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edwin Clevinger<sup>+</sup>

Priv., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Rifleman

Crabbe



6. | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

Edwin Clavenger

Port, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dalls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis



C.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edwin Clevenger

Port, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug - , 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

*B*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Edwin Clevenger*

*Act*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *Sept.*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Co*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Edwin Chvinger*

*Priv*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub> d Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Crabbe*

C.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edwin Clevenger

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 73 5 a lls

Time of service from Nov. 1 to Dec. 1

Whole time of service 1 month - 30 days

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Edwin Clevinger*

*Prst.*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec -*, 1777 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Dec. to 1 Jan -*

Whole time of service *1 month - 31 days*

Subsistence .

Amount *£ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. Davis*

(545)

Copyist.



C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edwin Clevinger

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Dean

*Q*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Edwin Clevenger*

*Det.*, { Captain Charles Potterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*January 2*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Edwin*

*C* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Edwin Clevenger*

*Prk*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

*Sept 5*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

*Q*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Edwin Clevenger*

*Pvt*, { Captain Charles Potterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated ..

*Nov 4*, 17

Appointed .., 17

Commissioned .., 17

Enlisted .., 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Clear*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

\* Edwin Clevinger

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

+ Supplied from Aug Roll '77

(548,

Clear

Copyist.



C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Edwin Clavenger*  
*Soldier* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*Enlistment to*

*May 1*, 1777.

When enlisted

*Jan 30*

Subsistence

*7*

weeks

days.

Amount of subsistence

*3*

*20*

Amount of pay

*7*

*10*

Total amount

*11*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

(545)

*S. J. Davis*

Copyst.

*Q*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Edwin Clevinger*

*Pot*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*with Rifle Detachment  
Retained*

*Isam*

Edwin Claverger

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*C*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Edwin Clevinger*

*Priv*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *on pocket*

Remarks:

*Crabbe*

C.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edwin Glevinger

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month - 28 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*C*

*11 and 15*

*Va.*

*Edwin Clevenger*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a  
Roll

of Cap' Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11<sup>th</sup>\*  
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col' Dan'l  
Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term  
of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Gen'l  
Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

When Enlisted,

, 17

Term of Service,

*War*

Casualties,

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*L. Morrison*

(555)

Copyist.

*Q*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Edwin Clevinger*

*Pr*, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

*March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed " , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dean*

*D*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Edwin Cleveland*

*Priv.* { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named *above* for the month  
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*March 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *was*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Edwin*

*Q*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Edwin Clevinger*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Porterfield's Company, 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Captain Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Feb*, 17.

Appointed

, 17.

Commissioned

, 17.

Enlisted

, 17.

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Picket*

*Dean*

9

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Edwin Avinger*

*5th*, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Apr*, 1778.  
*Valley Forge*  
*May 1, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Edwin*



6 | 11 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Edwin Clevinger  
Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service from 1 Apr to 1 May 1 Mo 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

6

11 and 15

Va.

*Edwin Clevenger**Pin*

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,290.

*Co.* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Edwin Claverger*

*Foot*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 23 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Murphy*

Co. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Edwin Oliverger

Ent

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Capt. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2. --

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Muse

6

11 and 15

Va.

Edwin Cleverger

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778 .

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug 4

, 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Nov

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Amstrong



*C*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Edw. Clevinger*

*Pr*, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named *above* for the month  
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June*, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Clear*

C.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edwin Glevinger

Pvt.

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time May, 17

Commencement of pay May, 17

To what time paid May, 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dollars

Time of service May to June

Whole time of service month - 3 / Days

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Edw Clivinger

Priv.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment None

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

C.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edwin Clevinger

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls.

Time of service 1 Mar. to 1 Apr.

Whole time of service 1 month - 31 Days

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

*Va.*

*Edwin Cleverger*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* . . . . ., 17*78*.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3* . . . . .

Time of service *1 mo.* . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2-* . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ward*



Co. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Edwin Cheverger

Priv. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

C

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edwin Cliver

Priv., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan. 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On furlough

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Co.

11 and 15

Va.

Edwin Cleverger

Pat

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Commencement of time Sept., 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month. 23 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 23 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties mutual sick abs.

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1778

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Maue

6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Edwin Cleveland

*Pin*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in  
the 7th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778,

Roll dated

*Pomfret*

*Dec 1*, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Nov.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

6

11 and 15

Va.

Edwin Clevenger

Pin

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company,  
selected from part of Capts. Long's,  
Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and  
Porterfield's Companies, 11th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Pompton

Nov 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

May

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

None

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.



*6*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*Edwin Cleverger*

*Pin*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co.. selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Oct 28*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *See in Muster Roll*

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*C.* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Edwin Cheever*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Porterfield's, part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *633 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *52*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*True*

C

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Edwin Clivenge*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**'Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779 .

Roll dated *(Middlebrook)*

*Feb. 3*, 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On furlough*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*End*

C

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edwin Clewinger

Privt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Mar 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On furlough

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

C

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Edmund Clevenger*

*Privt.*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*May 31*, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ford*

C

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edwin Cleverger

Part

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*[Signature]*



C

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edwin Clewenger

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

C

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Edurn Clinger*

*Privt.*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

*April 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *None for 1779*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lient. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Edurn*

C | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Edwin Cleverger  
Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. , 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Mar. 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Warr

Copied.

Co | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Edwin Cleverger

Capt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

60

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edwin Cleveland

Put, { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 m l.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

C

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edwin Clevenger

Privt.,

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Runapo Cleve-

land Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 27, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford



*Co*

*7*

(1778-1779.)

*Va.*

*Edwin Cleveland*  
*Port*, { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ward*

*C*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Edwin Cleverger*

*Part*, { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *12m o.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ward*

C

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Edmund Clevinger*

*Priv.*

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Regiment, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Smiths Cove*

*July 2*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*10. 27*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*For*

(648)

Copyist.

C

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Edurn Cleverger*

*Prot.* { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Cove*  
*June 11*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 24*, 1776 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ford*

C | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Eduwin Clevenger

Priv., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown

Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 27, 1776 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lient. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

C

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Edwin Cleverger

Pvt

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  .

Time of service 1 m<sup>e</sup> .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence 10 .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $16\frac{2}{3}$  .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*[Signature]*



C

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edwin Cleverly

Priv., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Nov.

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 29, 1776 .

Term of enlistment 3 years .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

C

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edwin Clivinger

Pvt

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 17 79

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 30 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted in Sept. & Oct.  
1778.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

C

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Edwin Oliver*

*Prot.*, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Haviland*  
*Nov 7*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Dec 29*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ford*

C | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Edwin Clevinger

Privt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Camperdown  
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Sept 1, 1776 .

Term of enlistment 3 years .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

C

7

(1776-1779.)

Va.

Edwin Clivenger

Capt

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*[Signature]*

Co

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Edwin Clevenger

Port, { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1779.

Commencement of time Aug. 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 17

To what time paid Aug. 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Aug. 4 1/3

Amount 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward



6.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edwin ClavingerAppears with the rank of Priv on a**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Dated, 17 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount L 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties Present

Remarks: . . . . .

W J Davis

*Blevinger Edwin*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Blevinger Edwin*

*Clevinger Edwin*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with.*

*Clevinger Edwin*

501

*Leavitt - James*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal / Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Leavitt - James*

30-  
Blifton, Thomas

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Mark: .....

See also

3 & 7 Va. Regt.



503  
Clevenger Edwin

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clevenger Edwin



504  
Lloyd William

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Lloyd William

*Clung, Henry*

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Clung, Henry*

Clardy Joseph

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Pot

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39189945	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

c

7

Va.

Joseph Clardy

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MEMORANDUM

of money paid the different soldiers  
belonging to the 7th Virginia Regiment  
memorandum dated March 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.



# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

35865733	35779106
6036	9181
5720	9254
5794	9328
5815	9400
5836	9472
5855	9543
5873	9615
5891	9687
5909	9758
5929	9827
5948	9894
5967	9967
5985	80037
6002	0107
6019	0177
08805	0247
8850	0316
8895	0384
8965	0453
778700	0521
8775	0589
8851	0655
8927	0723
9000	0791

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

6

13

Va.

Wm Lloyd

Capt. Silas Lane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 9, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

Nullman



Co

13

Va.

Mm Cloyd

Corpl, { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman.

Co | 13 | Va.  
Wm Lloyd  
Capt. { Capt. Silas Lane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Avspital

Muhleman

*Co* | **13** | **Va.**

*Wm Lloyd*

*Ensl*, { Capt. Silas Lane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2. 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

*Wm Lloyd*  
13 Va.  
*Enpl*, { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1777  
Roll dated *Dec 4*, 17

Appointed , 17  
Commissioned , 17  
Enlisted , 17  
Term of enlistment *3 years*  
Time since last muster or enlistment  
Alterations since last muster

Casualties  
Remarks: *In Hospital*

Co | 13 | Va.

William Clويد

Corpl, { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 \$ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Muhleman



60

13

Va.

Wm Lloyd

Capt

Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

Muhlenberg



C | 13 | Va.

*Wm Lloyd*

*Capt.* { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*from the commencement to the*  
*of last of Sept inclusive* , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 6* , 1777.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *7 1/4 24 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 21. 87 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhleman*

6

13

Va.

William Lloyd

Capt

Late Capt. Silas Zane's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2. 815

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

6 | 13 | Va.

*Wm Lloyd*

*Capt.*, { Late Capt. Lane's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_ *3 y* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Muhleman*

13

Va.

*William Lloyd*

*Capt.*

Late Capt. Zape's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Vally Forge*  
*Apr 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3y*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Muhleiman*

6

13

Va.

*Wm Lloyd*

*Capt*

Late Capt. Silas Zane's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 pay £2 8/15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

*Muhlman*

*6* | **13** | **Va.**

*Sam Lloyd*

*Capt* { Capt. Silas Lane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named *above* for the month  
of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 5*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

*Hubbeman*



6

13

Va.

*Wm Lloyd*

*Capt.* { Capt. Silas Lane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dl*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2. 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick present*

Remarks:

*H. H. H. H. H.*

*L*

13

Va.

*Wm Lloyd*

*Capt.* { Capt. Silas Lane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 14*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick present*

*Muhlman*

b

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Lloyd

bay. 1

{ Colonel John Gibson's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month<sup>1</sup>  
of Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt  
Feb. 12, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

D W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

At Fort Henry

Drury

6

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Lloyd

capt.

Colonel John Gibson's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, July, Aug, Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Oct 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned June 7, 1779.

Enlisted, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

at Wheeling

Wm. Lloyd

6

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Lloyd  
bayly

Col. John Gibson's Co., 13th\* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of

Roll dated

April & May, 1779.  
Pittsburgh  
June 8, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

May 7, 1777.  
3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

banfid

\* Original designation.

Noville

b

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Lloyd  
bapt,

{ Col. John Gibson's Co., 13th\* Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month<sup>n</sup>

of Oct. Nov. Dec. 78 Jan. Feb. Mar. 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt April 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* Original designation.

Wm. Lloyd



*C*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*William Cloyd*

*priv*, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the <sup>year</sup> ~~month~~  
of *1780* <sup>and Jan to Oct</sup>, 1781.

Roll dated

*Fort Pitt*

*Nov 18*, 1781.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *2 1/2* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *in guard*

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782.

(548)

*J. B. Douglas*

Copyist.

C

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Lloyd

for, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Roll dated Mar 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 12.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Command

(548)

J. B. Douglas

Copyist.

C

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Lloyd

Pl

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 60 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

C

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Lloyd

part, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt  
Feb 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: M. McIntosh

J. Ed. Douglas

(548)

Copyist.

C

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Cloyd

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

C

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Cloyd

prst, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Jan 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 12

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist.



C

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Cloyd

prst, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt  
Dec 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 12

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist.

*Co*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*William Lloyd*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*whole of Pay 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Heard*

*C*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Wm Lloyd*

*put*, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar*

, 17*82*

Roll dated

*Apr 1*

, 17*82*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment. *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*LE Dangle*  
(512) *Copyist.*

C

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Lloyd

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup> Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay 6<sup>00</sup> Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

C

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Lloyd

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

*Ce*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*William Cloyd*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Hearst*



*C*

*7*  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*William Cloyd*  
*prnt*, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*  
*May 2*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*82*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*82*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *12*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Command*

(648) *H. D. Douglas*  
Copyist.

C

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Cloyd

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Hearst

*C*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*William Cloud*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*July 3*, 17*82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on duty*

(548)

*J. E. Dangler*

Copyist.

C

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Lloyd

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

C

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Lloyd

Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

J. E. Doughton  
(148) Copyist.

C

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Lloyd  
Sgt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Sept, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.



C.

7

(1780-1788.)

Va.

William Cloyd

Pos

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

C

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Lloyd

prst, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated 7th Feb

Aug 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 20

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648) J. E. Douglas  
Copied.

*C*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*William Cloyd*

*prvt*, { Capt. Benjamin Bigge Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*  
*Oct 4*, 17*82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks *on duty*

(548)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

*C*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*William Lloyd*  
*prvt*, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Nov 4*, 17*82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *W* \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Command* \_\_\_\_\_

(548)

*St. Douglas*

Copyist.

C

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Cloyd

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

*le*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*William Cloyd*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hearst*



C

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Lloyd

Art, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

C

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Cloyd

prvt, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1783.  
Fort Pitt  
Feb 2, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. E. Douglass

Copyist.

C

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Lloyd

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a  
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

C

7  
(1780-1788.)

Va.

William Lloyd

Sgt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,  
detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783

Roll dated Fort Pitt  
July 3, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

H. Dangler

Copyist

C

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Lloyd

of

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a  
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1763.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kearse

*C*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*William Lloyd*

*Pat*

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 60 Dollars*

Time of service *11 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

*Hearst*



*C*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*William Lloyd*

*pr*, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company of  
the Virginia Line.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*13*.

Roll dated *For Pitt*  
*May 3*, 17*13*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Command*

*J. S. Dangler*  
Copyist.

*C*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*William Lloyd*

*pr*

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *13*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Apr 4*, 17 *13*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

(548)

*H. D. Dougherty*

Copyist.

C

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Clloyd

prst, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1783.

Roll dated Feb 21st  
Mar 4, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

H. D. Anglin

Copyist.

*C*

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*William Cloyd*

*prnt*, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,  
detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*June 3*, 17*83*.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . .

Term of enlistment *12* . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks:

(548)

*J. E. Donoghue*

Copyist.

*C*

13

Va.

*Wm Lloyd*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Silas Zane's Company, 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell, for the month of extraordinary pay, according to Gen. Orders of the 3d of January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Nov dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 815*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Muhlman*

5  
6 | 7 | Va.

William Lloyd  
Sol.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Gibson

Day when , 17

Sum £ 110-18-8

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page III

(547)

RW Benson

Copyist.



C | Gibson's Det<sup>ch</sup> | Va.

William Lloyd  
Pvt.

Appears on a

**List**

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Gibson's Det<sup>ch</sup>

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35837403	26	35847087
2	8020	27	7160
3	7444	28	7236
4	7484	29	7294
5	7522	30	7371
6	7560	31	7425
7	7597	32	7507
8	7637	33	776448
9	7671	34	7017
10	7708	35	7092
11	7742	36	7161
12	7775	37	7228
13	7797	38	7294
14	7827	39	7364
15	7857	40	7433
16	7886	41	7495
17	7913	42	7566
18	7939	43	7644
19	7963	44	7706
20	7988	45	7752
21	76737	46	7815
22	6813	47	7880
23	6883	48	7938
24	6950	49	7982
25	7013	50	8039

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓book Mark. *R & D 410200*

✓See also

C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry - Clung

{ Capt. George Rice's Company, in the  
11th Virginia, commanded by Col.  
Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Clung

(548)

Copyist.

C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Clung

Pvt.

Capt. George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug & Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 67 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 1/2 per week July 2 to Aug 2

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 88 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*C*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Henry Clung*

-----, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Nicholas.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 3*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y 2 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Clung*

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Clung

Pr

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 2/3

Time of service from Oct 1 to Oct 31, 1777.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: for

J. T. Hughes



*C*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Henry Blum*

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*D. F. ...*

C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Celung

Pvt. { Captain George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Maj. Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilson

*C*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Henry Clung*

*Priv*

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Capt. William Blackwell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 8*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hart*

(548,

Copyist.

C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry C. Long

Pvt., { Captain George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 27 3/4 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ 2 £

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

William

C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Clung

Pvt, { Captain George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time 4, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Blung  
Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1778.  
Roll dated Newark  
Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17  
Commissioned, 17  
Enlisted, 17  
Term of enlistment 3 yrs.  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In guard

Booth



C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Clung

Prv. { Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 Inc

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27/10 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties 14 Sept June

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410, 200.

Spang  
Oppen

6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Blum  
Pvt Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton  
Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

*L*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*Henry Blum*

*Pr*

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Spang*

6

11 and 15

Va.

Henry Blum

Capt.

Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now  
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,  
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,  
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,  
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov

, 1778.

Roll dated

Pompton

Dec 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

le

11 and 15

Va.

Henry Clung

Por

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 6 7/8.

Time of service, 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, 11/100 L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Gary  
Copied

6

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry blung.

Priv

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 13 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Furlough.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf



*C*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Henry Clung*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2.50*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & subsistence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*James*

*C* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Henry Blum*

*Pr* { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of 1 Aug*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Spang*

*C*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Henry Clung*

*P. M.* Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Wickman*

16 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Clung

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and  
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-  
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. John  
Cropper.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated June 1st

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 5 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Valley Forge  
1778

Booth

*C* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Henry Clung*

*Pr.* { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *64*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay and subsistence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *seen a Valley Forge*

Remarks:

*Spang*  
Carpenter

16 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Blum

Co, { Capt. George Rice's Co, 11th and  
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-  
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. John  
Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

July  
Roll dated Camp White Plains, 1778  
Aug, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks sick consent

Booth



le | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Blum

Priv, { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid 1 Aug, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Blum  
Pot

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

at Camp White Plains, 1778.  
Roll dated Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Doth

*C*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Henry Clung*

*Rt*

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Capt. Porterfield.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 1778

Roll dated

*Feb 3*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Clung*

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Hen' Blung*

*Pt'l*, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/3*

Time of service *from Jan 1 to Jan 31/1778.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. F. Hughes*

C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Hemery Clung*

*Rt*

{ Capt. George Rice's Company of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*Mar*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Clung*

C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Henry Clung*  
*Porter* { Capt. George Rice's Company of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 17 *76*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 7/8 Dols*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :



*C*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

*7*

**Va.**

*Namany Clung*

*Co.*

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Charles Porterfield.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar*

, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*Apr 6*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Adapt*

C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Henry Clung*  
-----  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. George Rice's Company of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 177*8*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3* *Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Wilkinson*

C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Blum

Pr

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1778

Bellevue Forge

May 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Camp

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Blum

Pr

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Camp

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

C

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Clung

Rt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.

Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Frank

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Henry blung.

Priv., { Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town

Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf



6

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Clung.

Priv.

Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.  
Camp Rammapoough.  
July 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 ..

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment War,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comm'd Lancaster

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(548)

Metcalf

Copyist.

0

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Henry (Wright)*  
Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*b*

*7*

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Henry blung.*

*Pur*

Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Smiths Grove*

*Sept. 6*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcalf*

(548)

Copyist.

|        **7** |        **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

Henry Plummer  
Priv., { Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 12

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for month

Amount

whole  
Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

6

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry blung.

Priv

Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1779.

Roll dated

camp Ramapough

Oct. 1

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fatigue.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(548)

Metcalf

Copyist.

C

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Clung

Pvt

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

5.15

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10 months

Amount

who is

Amt. of pay and subsistence

50.15

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.



*6*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

\* *Henry Blung.*

*Priv.*

Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw.*  
*Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Guard.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*C* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Henry Clung*

*Pvt.*, { Lieut. James Wright's Company of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per diem 10*

Amount

*Whole*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *25*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Graves*  
Copyist.

*b*

*7*

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Henry blung.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Feb. 9*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*Furlough.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcal.*

*6*

*7*

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Henry blung.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan.*

, 1779 .

Roll dated

*Feb 9*

, 1779 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*Furlough.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcalf*

*C*

**7**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Henry Clung*  
*Pos*, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot,  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sum*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *25 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

6

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry blung.

Priv.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook.

Mar 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment, Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe



*D*

*7*

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Henry Clung*

*Priv.*

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2.50*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 17*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*James*

6

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Henry Clung*

*Priv*

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Apr 3*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*Furlough*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(548)

*Metcalfe*

Copyist.

*C*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Henry ...*

*Cvt*

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay &c*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *4*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Graves*

(645)

Copyist.

6.

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Henry Clung*

*Pier*

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr.*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Middlebrook*

*May 5*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcal*

(548)

Copyright.

*Q*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Henry Clung*  
*Pvt.* { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *May 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

6

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Clung

Cur, { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Grove  
June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.



*C*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Henry Clary*

*Plt*, { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade.\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *to 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Graves*

*6*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Henry blung.*

*Priv.*

Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Smiths Grove*

*July 2*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*C*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Henry Clary*

*Pvt.*, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*79*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23.00.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*James*

Уа.

German Volume

*Qm* , { Light Infantry Company of Lieut.  
Col. Thomas Posey's detachment of  
Virginia Troops.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ... .. 1780 ✓

Roll dated 1/1/1914

, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 30000

Time since last muster or enlistment

### Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

W. Sullivan

6 | Battalion. | Va.

Horny Blum

Pr { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to  
a detachment of the Virginia Line  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas  
Posey\*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1862, 1782.

Roll dated

June, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry  
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Witness

6 | Battalion. | Va.

Henry Blum

Fin, { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to  
a detachment of the Virginia Line  
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of from 1<sup>st</sup> Sept till 1<sup>st</sup> Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Dec. 18, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry  
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Approved



6 1 7 | Va.

Henry Long  
Sol. Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

June 25<sup>th</sup>, 1783.

Sum

£ 984 2 - 10

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 114

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

6 | Battalion.

| Va.

Henry Blum

Im, { Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of  
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of June 1863, 1783

Roll dated

May 1, 1783

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties None

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry  
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

W. H. Allen

6 | Posay's | Va.

William Clung\*  
Henry Clung

Pos.

Appears on a

**List**

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Posay's

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks: 12036

\* As shown on List in lead pencil

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

**64**

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

C. 1 7 | 7 Va.

Henry Chung  
Pat

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's  
**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men  
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the  
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the  
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &  
Privates of The Virg<sup>a</sup> Cont<sup>l</sup> Line of Artillery  
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-  
ary March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90<sup>cts</sup>

*[Signature]*

6 | Battalion. | Va.

Henny Henry

Pr, { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to  
a detachment of the Virginia Line  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas  
Posey\*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of from 1<sup>st</sup> Sept. till 1<sup>st</sup> Oct., 1782.

Roll dated 1<sup>st</sup> Sept., 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment Nov

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry  
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

P. H. Henny

6 | Battalion. | Va.

Henry Blum

Fin, { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to  
a detachment of the Virginia Line  
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of from 1st Sept till 1st Dec, 1782.  
Roll dated Dec 18, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment Dec.  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry  
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Approved  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(542) Copied.



6 1 7 | Va.

Henry Long  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

June 25<sup>th</sup>, 1783.

Sum

£ 987 2 - 10

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

And<sup>m</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 114

(547)

R. V. Pearson

Copyist.

6 | Battalion.

| Va.

*Henry Blum*

*Im*, { Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of  
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June 1st Dec 72 to Nov*, 1783

Roll dated

*Nov 7*, 1783

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *none in service*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry  
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

*Al. Parker*

C | Posey's | Va.

William Blung\*  
Henry Blung

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks: 12036\*

\* As shown on List in lead pencil

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

**64**

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

C. 1 7 | 7 Va.

Henry Chung  
Pvt

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's  
**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men  
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the  
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the  
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &  
Privates of The Virg<sup>a</sup> Cont<sup>l</sup> Line of Artillery  
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-  
ary March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

6

11 and 15

Va.

*Henry Blum*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a  
Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11<sup>th</sup> &  
15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt<sup>a</sup> Commanded by Colo<sup>l</sup> Daniel  
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup> Orders Sept<sup>r</sup>  
9<sup>th</sup> 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .....

*Not dated*, 17 ..

Time of Inlistment, *April 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 1777.

Time of Service, *3 years*

Casualties, ..

Remarks:

*L. Morrison*

*Co*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Henry Celung*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th Virginia  
Reg't commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield  
for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders,  
February 16, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *57 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wilkinson*

(5457)

Copyist.



341  
*James*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*James*

508

Cliverus James

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Claverous James

509

Cluniers James

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Coporal | Coporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Claverous James



MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

1022

END





